

**PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund**

**Supplement dated May 27, 2025 to the  
PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund (the “Fund”)  
Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information dated April 30, 2025, each  
as supplemented from time to time (respectively, the “Prospectus” and the “SAI”)**

*Effective May 22, 2025, Pacific Investment Management Company LLC (“PIMCO”), the Fund’s investment adviser, has agreed to extend the advisory fee waiver agreement currently in effect for the Fund for an additional three months from September 30, 2025 to December 31, 2025.*

*Accordingly, effective May 22, 2025, the first sentence of the paragraph in the “Prospectus Summary—Fee Waiver Agreement” and the first paragraph in the “Management of the Fund—Fee Waiver Agreement” sections of the Prospectus are deleted and replaced with the following:*

Pursuant to an Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement between the Fund and PIMCO, PIMCO has contractually agreed, through December 31, 2025, to waive fees in such an amount as to reduce the Advisory Fee it is entitled to receive from the Fund pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement to 0.75% of the Fund’s average daily total net assets (the “Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement”).

*In addition, effective May 22, 2025, the first paragraph in the “Management of the Fund—Fee Waiver Agreement” section of the SAI is deleted and replaced with the following:*

Pursuant to an Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement between the Fund and PIMCO, PIMCO has contractually agreed, through December 31, 2025, to waive fees in such an amount as to reduce the Advisory Fee it is entitled to receive from the Fund pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement to 0.75% of the Fund’s average daily total net assets (the “Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement”).

**Investors Should Retain This Supplement for Future Reference**

PIF0005\_SUPP1\_052725



## Interval Funds

## Prospectus

April 30, 2025

## PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund

## Common Shares

	Institutional Class Shares	Class A-3	Class A-4	Class F Shares
PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund	REFLX	REFRX	REFVX	REFFX

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

**The Fund.** PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund (the “Fund”) is a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that continuously offers its shares of beneficial interest, par value of \$0.00001 per share (the “Common Shares”), and is operated as an “interval fund.” The Fund is a Delaware statutory trust and has elected to be taxed as a real estate investment trust (“REIT”) for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”). The Fund currently has four separate classes of Common Shares: Institutional Class, Class A-3, Class A-4 and Class F. The Fund may offer additional classes of its Common Shares in the future.

**Investment Objectives.** The Fund’s primary investment objective is to provide current income with a secondary objective of long-term capital appreciation. There can be no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objectives.

**Principal Investment Strategies.** The Fund’s investment strategy will be, under normal circumstances, primarily to acquire stabilized, income-oriented commercial real estate and debt secured by commercial real estate. Under normal circumstances, the Fund’s portfolio will be principally comprised of properties, and debt secured by properties, primarily located in the United States but may also be diversified on a global basis through investments in properties and debt secured by properties outside of the United States. To a lesser extent, and subject to the investment limitations described herein, the Fund also may invest in real estate-related securities.

**Before buying any of the Fund’s Common Shares, you should read the discussion of the principal risks of investing in the Fund in “Principal Risks of the Fund” beginning on page 31 of this prospectus. No assurance can be given that the Fund’s investment objectives will be achieved, and you could lose all of your investment in the Fund.**

Prospectus dated April 30, 2025.



**Interval Fund/Repurchase Offers.** The Fund is an “interval fund,” a type of fund that, in order to provide liquidity to shareholders, has adopted a fundamental investment policy to make quarterly offers to repurchase between 5% and 25%, or such other amount as may be permitted under applicable rules and regulations or no-action, exemptive or other relief, of its outstanding Common Shares at net asset value. Subject to applicable law and approval of the Board of Trustees, for each quarterly repurchase offer, the Fund currently expects to offer to repurchase 5% of the Fund’s outstanding Common Shares at net asset value, which is the minimum amount permitted.

**Leverage.** The Fund may use leverage to provide additional funds to support its investment activities. Leveraging transactions pursued by the Fund may increase its duration and sensitivity to interest rate movements. The Fund itself expects to use entity level debt (non-mortgage debt at the Fund level) and expects its investments will utilize property-level debt financing (mortgages on the Fund’s properties that are not recourse to the Fund except in extremely limited circumstances). Property-level debt will be incurred by special purpose entities (entities established to own a real estate investment or assets and ancillary personal property) or operating entities (entities that hold and operate real estate investments) held by the Fund or by joint ventures entered into by one of the Fund’s operating entities and secured by real estate owned by such operating entities. Such entities or joint ventures and ancillary personal property would solely own real estate assets and would borrow from a lender using the owned property as mortgage collateral. If such an entity or joint venture were to default on a loan, the lender’s recourse would be to the mortgaged property and the lender would typically not have a claim to other assets of the Fund or its subsidiaries. The Fund may also incur entity level debt, including unsecured and secured credit facilities from certain financial institutions and other forms of borrowing (collectively, “Borrowings”), which is limited to 33⅓% of the Fund’s total assets (less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by Investment Company Act leverage) immediately after such Borrowings. See “Leverage” and “Principal Risks of the Fund—Leverage Risk.”

**Investment Manager.** The Fund’s investment manager is Pacific Investment Management Company LLC (“PIMCO” or the “Investment Manager”). As of December 31, 2024, PIMCO had approximately \$1.95 trillion in assets under management.

**Risks.** Investing in the Fund involves a high degree of risk. In particular:

- **An investment in the Fund is suitable only for investors who can bear the risks associated with investments with limited liquidity. The Common Shares should be viewed as a long-term investment within a multi-asset personal portfolio and should not be viewed individually as a complete investment program.**
- **An investment in the Fund is not suitable for investors who need certainty about their ability to access all of the money they invest in the short term.**
- **There is no assurance that the Fund will be able to make any distributions and, if it makes distributions, that they will not decline or that any distributions will be at any particular level or correspond to any particular “yield.”**
- **The Fund may pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations, including, without limitation, the sale of assets, borrowings, return of capital, or offering proceeds.**
- **The Common Shares have no history of public trading, nor is it currently intended that the Common Shares will be listed on a public exchange or any other trading market in the near future. No organized secondary market is expected to develop for the Fund’s shares, liquidity for the Fund’s Common Shares are expected to be provided only through quarterly repurchases of Common Shares at net asset value (“NAV”) per share.**
- **There is no guarantee that repurchases will occur or that an investor will be able to sell all the Common Shares that the investor desires to sell in a repurchase offer. Due to these restrictions, an investor should consider an investment in the Fund to be illiquid. Investing in the Common Shares may be speculative and involves a high degree of risk, including the risks associated with leverage. See “Principal Risks of the Fund” below in this prospectus.**

Institutional Class, Class A-3, Class A-4 and Class F Common Shares are offered in this prospectus. Each share class presents an investment in the same portfolio of investments, but each class has its own expense structure and arrangements for shareholder services or distribution, which allows you to choose the class that best fits your situation and eligibility requirements. Class F shares of the Fund are offered via intra-fund exchange from Institutional Class Shares only to certain investors accessing the Fund through certain registered investment advisor platforms. Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund are primarily offered and sold to retail investors by certain broker-dealers that are members of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority and that have agreements with PIMCO Investments LLC, the Fund’s principal underwriter and distributor, to sell Class A-3 or Class A-4 Common Shares, but may be made available through other financial firms, including banks and trust companies and to specified benefit plans and other retirement accounts. Only certain investors are eligible to purchase Institutional Class Common Shares. See “Plan of Distribution - Share Classes.”

#### *Institutional Class*

The minimum initial investment for Institutional Class Common Shares is \$1 million per account, except that the minimum investment may be higher or lower for certain financial firms that submit orders on behalf of their customers, the Trustees and certain employees and their extended family members of PIMCO and its affiliates. There is no minimum subsequent investment amount. See “Plan of Distribution - Share Classes.”

#### *Class A-3 and Class A-4*

The minimum initial investment for Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares is \$2,500 per account, except that the minimum investment may be higher or lower for certain financial firms that submit orders on behalf of their customers, the Trustees and certain employees and their extended family members of PIMCO and its affiliates. The minimum subsequent investment amount for Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares is \$50. See "Plan of Distribution - Purchasing Shares."

#### *Class F*

The minimum initial investment for Class F Common Shares is \$10 million per account. There is no minimum subsequent investment amount. See "Plan of Distribution - Share Classes."

**Investors should carefully consider the Fund's risks and investment objective, as an investment in the Fund may not be appropriate for all investors and is not designed to be a complete investment program.**

- Because of the risks associated with (i) the Fund's ability to purchase and originate loans (including subprime loans) and related instruments, including loans and other instruments purchased on alternative lending platforms, and invest in mortgage-related and other asset-backed instruments, high yield securities, foreign and emerging market securities (and related exposure to foreign currencies) and (ii) the Fund's ability to use leverage, an investment in the Fund should be considered speculative and involving a high degree of risk, including the risk of a substantial loss of investment.
- Before making an investment/allocation decision, investors should (i) consider the suitability of this investment with respect to an investor's or a client's investment objective and individual situation and (ii) consider factors such as an investor's or a client's net worth, income, age and risk tolerance.
- Investment should be avoided where an investor/client has a short-term investing horizon and/or cannot bear the loss of some or all of their investment. It is possible that investing in the Fund may result in a loss of some or all of the amount invested.

**Before buying any of the Fund's Common Shares, you should read the discussion of the principal risks of investing in the Fund in "Principal Risks of the Fund" beginning on page 31 of this prospectus. No assurance can be given that the Fund's investment objective will be achieved, and you could lose all of your investment in the Fund.**

The Fund's Common Shares do not represent a deposit or obligation of, and are not guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank or other insured depository institution, and are not federally insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the U.S. Federal Reserve (the "Federal Reserve") Board or any other government agency.

The Fund's Common Shares are sold at a public offering price equal to their net asset value per share, plus a sales charge, where applicable. See "Plan of Distribution-Purchasing Shares."

Please read this prospectus carefully before deciding whether to invest and retain it for future reference. It sets forth concisely the information about the Fund that a prospective investor ought to know before investing in the Fund. The Fund has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") a Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") dated April 30, 2025 containing additional information about the Fund. The SAI is incorporated by reference into this prospectus, which means it is part of this prospectus for legal purposes. The Fund also produces both annual and semi-annual reports that contain important information about the Fund. Copies of the SAI and the Fund's annual and semi-annual reports, when available, may be obtained upon request, without charge, by calling 844.312.2113 or by writing to the Fund at Regulatory Document Request, 650 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach, California 92660. You may also call this toll-free telephone number to request other information about the Fund or to make shareholder inquiries. The SAI is, and the most recent annual and semi-annual reports are, made available free of charge on the Fund's website at [www.pimco.com](http://www.pimco.com). Information on, or accessible through, the Fund's website is not a part of, and is not incorporated into, this prospectus. You may also access reports and other information about the Fund on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). You may get copies of this information, with payment of a duplication fee, by electronic request at the following E-mail address: [publicinfo@sec.gov](mailto:publicinfo@sec.gov).

The Fund has not authorized anyone to provide you with information other than that contained or incorporated by reference in this prospectus. The Fund does not take any responsibility for, and does not provide any assurances as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. The Fund is not making an offer of these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer is not permitted. You should not assume that the information contained in this prospectus is accurate as of any date other than the date on the front of this prospectus. The Fund's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.

# Table of Contents

	Page
Prospectus Summary	1
Summary of Fund Expenses	18
Financial Highlights	20
The Fund	23
Use of Proceeds	23
Investment Objectives and Strategies	23
Use of Leverage	29
Principal Risks of the Fund	31
How the Fund Manages Risk	53
Management of the Fund	54
Plan of Distribution	60
Information Regarding State Escheatment Laws	69
Periodic Repurchase Offers	70
How Fund Shares are Priced	71
Distributions	74
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	74
Description of Capital Structure and Shares	75
Certain Provisions in the Declaration of Trust and Bylaws	77
Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations	77
Shareholder Servicing Agent, Custodian and Transfer Agent	95
Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	95
Legal Matters	95
Appendix A - Description of Securities Ratings	A-1
Appendix B - Financial Firm-Specific Fee Variations	B-1

## Prospectus Summary

*This is only a summary. This summary may not contain all of the information that you should consider before investing in the Fund. You should review the more detailed information contained in this prospectus and in the Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI"), especially the information under the heading "Principal Risks of the Fund."*

## The Fund

PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund (the "Fund") is a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act" or "1940 Act"). The Fund continuously offers its Common Shares and is operated as an "interval fund." This Prospectus offers four classes of Common Shares: Institutional Class, Class A-3, Class A-4 and Class F. The Fund commenced operations on November 17, 2022, in connection with its initial offering of Institutional Class Common Shares. Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares have not commenced operations prior to the date of this prospectus. The Fund's investment manager is Pacific Investment Management Company LLC ("PIMCO" or the "Investment Manager"). The Fund is a Delaware statutory trust and has elected to be taxed as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). An investment in the Fund may not be appropriate for all investors.

## Continuous Offering

The Fund continuously offers Institutional Class and Class F Common Shares through PIMCO Investments LLC (the "Distributor"), on a best efforts basis. Except as set forth below, Common Shares will be sold at their offering price, which is net asset value per share. While neither the Fund nor Distributor impose an initial sales charge on Institutional Class, Class A-3 or Class F Common Shares, if you buy Institutional Class, Class A-3 or Class F Common Shares through certain financial firms, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees in such amount as they may determine.

Unless you are eligible for a waiver, Class A-4 Common Shares are sold at a public offering price equal to their net asset value plus an initial sales charge. The initial sales charge varies depending upon the size of your purchase.

The minimum initial investment for Institutional Class and Class F Common Shares is \$1 million and \$10 million per account, respectively. The minimum initial investment for Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares is \$2,500 per account. These investment minimums may be higher or lower for certain financial firms that submit orders on behalf of their customers, the Trustees and certain employees and their extended family members of PIMCO, the Fund's investment manager, PIMCO and its affiliates. There is no minimum subsequent investment amount for Institutional Class or Class F Common Shares. The minimum

subsequent investment amount for Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares is \$50. Please consult your financial firm for additional information.

For additional information regarding each share class, please see "Plan of Distribution – Share Classes" in this prospectus. The Fund reserves the right to reject a purchase order for any reason. Shareholders will not have the right to redeem their Common Shares. However, as described below, in order to provide some liquidity to shareholders, the Fund will conduct periodic repurchase offers for a portion of its outstanding Common Shares.

## Periodic Repurchase Offers

The Fund is an "interval fund," a type of fund that, in order to provide liquidity to shareholders, has adopted a fundamental investment policy to make quarterly offers to repurchase between 5% and 25%, or such other amount as may be permitted under applicable rules and regulations or no-action, exemptive or other relief, of its outstanding Common Shares at NAV. Subject to applicable law and approval of the Board of Trustees, for each quarterly repurchase offer, the Fund currently expects to offer to repurchase 5% of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares at NAV, which is the minimum amount permitted. Written notification of each quarterly repurchase offer (the "Repurchase Offer Notice") will be sent to shareholders at least 21 calendar days before the repurchase request deadline (i.e., the date by which shareholders can tender their Common Shares in response to a repurchase offer) (the "Repurchase Request Deadline"). Subject to Board approval, Repurchase Request Deadlines are expected to occur each February, May, August and November, and Repurchase Offer Notices are expected to be sent to shareholders each January, April, July and October preceding each such Repurchase Request Deadline. The Fund's Common Shares are not listed on any securities exchange, and the Fund anticipates that no secondary market will develop for its Common Shares. Accordingly, shareholders may not be able to sell Common Shares when and/or in the amount desired. Investors should consider Common Shares of the Fund to be an illiquid investment. Thus, the Common Shares are appropriate only as a long-term investment. In addition, the Fund's repurchase offers may subject the Fund and shareholders to special risks.

## Investment Objectives and Strategies

### Investment Objectives

The Fund's primary investment objective is to provide current income with a secondary objective of long-term capital appreciation. There can be no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objectives.

### Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund's investment strategy will be, under normal circumstances, primarily to acquire stabilized, income-oriented commercial real estate ("CRE") and debt secured by commercial real estate. Under normal circumstances, the Fund's portfolio will be principally comprised of properties, and debt secured by properties, primarily located in the



# PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund

---

United States but may also be diversified on a global basis through investments in properties and debt secured by properties outside of the United States. To a lesser extent, and subject to the investment limitations described herein, the Fund also may invest in real estate-related securities.

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of its borrowings for investment purposes) in a portfolio of real estate, including in the form of property investments, equity investments in real estate or real estate-related companies, real estate related loans or other real estate debt investments and securities of real estate and real estate-related issuers or real estate related companies. The Fund may also invest in private real estate investment funds. The Fund's investments in private real estate funds will be in private real estate funds that invest primarily in real estate debt and real estate equity investments of the types in which the Fund may invest directly. Investments included in the Fund's 80% policy will be in an issuer that either invests 50% or more of its assets in real estate or derives at least 50% of its revenue from real estate, or is classified as a real estate company or an issuer engaged in the real estate industry according to an independent classification system, such as Standard Industrial Classification Codes or Global Industry Classification Standard, which are each methods for assigning a company to a specific economic sector and industry group that best defines its business operations. For purposes of the Fund's 80% policy, the Fund values its derivative instruments based on their market value. The Fund will not invest more than 15% of its assets in private funds that rely on Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

As a fundamental policy, the Fund will normally invest at least 25% of its total assets (i.e., concentrate) in real estate investments and mortgage-related assets issued by government agencies or other governmental entities or by private originators or issuers, which for purposes of this investment restriction the Fund treats collectively as an industry or group of industries (for purposes of this restriction, investment companies are not considered to be part of any industry).

- **Location.** The Fund intends to invest principally in major markets in the United States with the ability to selectively invest in other regions that PIMCO believes offer attractive risk-adjusted returns consistent with the objectives of the Fund.
- **Property Types.** The Fund may invest across various CRE property types including, but not limited to residential, industrial, office, retail, hospitality, and select niche sectors. The Fund's exposure to any of the below property types may change based on PIMCO's outlook. The following is not an exhaustive list of asset classes or strategies that the Fund may target, and the Fund may not target all (or any one) of the following asset classes or strategies at any given time:
  - **Residential.** Residential properties are generally defined as having five or more dwelling units that are part of a single complex and offered for rental use, and also include single-family residential properties offered for rental use. This may include apartment, student housing or senior living.
  - **Industrial.** Industrial properties are generally categorized as

warehouse/distribution centers, research and development facilities, flex space or manufacturing.

- **Office.** Office properties include conventional and other office properties.
- **Retail.** Retail properties consist of shopping and entertainment properties, such as shopping malls, retail stores, shopping centers, etc.
- **Hospitality.** Hospitality properties are generally defined as hotels and lodging properties and can be further divided in various sub-categories including (but not limited to) limited service, full service, etc.
- **Select Niche Sectors.** Select niche sectors include sub-segments of the real estate industry with purpose-built properties, such as data centers, life sciences, medical office, self-storage, etc.

The following sections further describe certain asset classes and strategies that the Fund may target. The following is not an exhaustive list of asset classes or strategies that the Fund may target, and the Fund is not obligated to target all (or any one) of the following asset classes or strategies.

- **Private CRE Equity Investments:** The Fund intends, under normal circumstances, to invest in stabilized income-oriented private CRE located in the United States. Stabilized income-oriented real estate generally means that a property is well leased to tenants (that is, the property has favorable occupancy rates) and does not require material capital improvements. However, the Fund may make investments in CRE with other characteristics (such as properties that are not well leased and generally require significant capital improvements, restructuring and/or repositioning) or other geographies at PIMCO's discretion. The Fund may invest in various CRE property types, including residential, industrial, office, retail, hospitality, and certain niche sectors. The Fund's exposure to any of the aforementioned property types may change based on PIMCO's outlook. While PIMCO generally expects to arrange for third-party property managers or joint venture partners to manage such investments, the Fund, PIMCO and/or their respective affiliates (as well as entities owned by or affiliated with any of the foregoing) may also provide such services.
- **Private CRE Debt Investments:** The Fund's investments may include mortgage loans, mezzanine, preferred equity, transitional private debt secured by CRE properties and b-notes (the secondary tranche in a commercial mortgage-backed security). Such investments may be of any credit quality (including below investment grade (commonly referred to as "high yield" securities or "junk bonds")), may have any combination of principal and interest payment structures, may be newly-originated or existing, may have been originated to specific or general underwriting standards which vary according to the seller and may be of any size and any lien position (e.g., first-lien, second-lien or unsecured). In addition, the Fund may provide financing in respect of real estate or real estate-related assets or interests (including to finance construction, development or improvement projects,

mortgage loan pay downs and/or mortgage loans), in each case directly or through companies acquired (or created) and owned by or otherwise affiliated with the Fund or PIMCO. Generally, the day-to-day administration of these investments will be handled by one or more servicers selected by PIMCO.

■ **Publicly Traded CRE Securities:** The Fund's investments in publicly traded real estate securities may include commercial mortgage backed securities ("CMBS"), residential mortgage backed securities ("RMBS") and other equity or debt securities issued by REITs or real estate-related investment companies. Publicly traded securities may be exchange-traded or traded over-the-counter ("OTC"). Real estate-related investment companies are investment companies that primarily invest in real estate or activities relating to the ownership, construction, financing, management, servicing or sale of such real estate. The Fund may invest in securities of any credit quality, maturity and duration to enhance its income and capital appreciation potential and to provide liquidity to the overall portfolio. This may include below investment grade (or junk) securities. The Fund expects that its investments in publicly traded real estate securities will primarily be in U.S. securities, but it may also invest in non-U.S. securities. When investing in another investment company, the Fund generally will consider such investment company's 80% policy for purposes of determining whether to treat an investment therein towards the Fund's 80% policy or, if the investment company does not have an 80% policy, the Fund may consider the underlying investment company's portfolio holdings and related information. To the extent that an underlying investment company in which the Fund invests has adopted a policy to concentrate its investments in a particular industry, the Fund will, to the extent applicable, take such underlying investment company's concentration policy into consideration for purposes of the Fund's own industry concentration policy.

■ **Collateralized Bond Obligations, Collateralized Loan Obligations and other Collateralized Debt Obligations:** The Fund may invest in each of Collateralized Bond Obligations ("CBOs"), Collateralized Loan Obligations ("CLOs") and other Collateralized Debt Obligations ("CDOs") and other similarly structured securities. CBOs, CLOs and CDOs are types of asset-backed securities. A CBO is a trust which is often backed by a diversified pool of high risk, below investment grade fixed income securities. A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans and subordinate commercial real estate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans. Other CDOs are trusts backed by other types of assets representing obligations of various parties. CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs may charge management fees and administrative expenses. The risks of an investment in a CBO, CLO or other CDO depend largely on the type of the collateral securities and the class of the instrument in which the Fund invests. CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs may carry additional risks including, but are not limited to: (i) the possibility

that distributions from collateral securities will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the possibility that the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that investments in CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs are subordinate to other classes or tranches thereof; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

■ **Derivative Instruments:** The Fund may, but is not required to, utilize various derivative strategies (both long and short positions) involving the purchase or sale of futures and forward contracts (including foreign currency exchange contracts), call and put options, credit default swaps, total return swaps, basis swaps and other swap agreements and other derivative instruments for investment purposes, leveraging purposes or in an attempt to hedge against market, credit, interest rate, currency and other risks in the portfolio.

The Fund may invest in cash equivalents and treasuries. The Fund may invest in securities of other investment companies (including those advised by PIMCO), including closed-end funds, exchange-traded funds and other open-end funds. The Fund may invest in certain money market funds and/or short-term bond funds ("Central Funds"), to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, the rules thereunder or exemptive relief therefrom. The Central Funds are registered investment companies created for use by certain registered investment companies advised by PIMCO in connection with their cash management activities.

There is no limit on the maturity or duration of any individual security in which the Fund may invest.

The Fund may invest in assets involving leases whereby the tenant is obligated to pay all the expenses of the property, including real estate taxes, building insurance, and maintenance ("triple net leased"). These leases can be signed across property sectors, including office and select retail, to which the Fund plans to gain exposure.

The Fund has received exemptive relief from the SEC that, to the extent the Fund relies on such relief, permits it to (among other things) co-invest with certain other persons, including certain affiliates of the Investment Manager and certain public or private funds managed by the Investment Manager and its affiliates, subject to certain terms and conditions. The exemptive relief from the SEC with respect to co-investments imposes extensive conditions on any co-investments made in reliance on such relief.

## Investment Selection Strategies

In selecting investments for a Fund, PIMCO develops an outlook for interest rates, economic conditions, and commercial real estate market. The proportion of a Fund's assets committed to a specific investment varies based on PIMCO's outlook for the U.S. economy and the economies of other countries in the world, the financial markets, and other factors. In selecting investments for the Fund, PIMCO may use proprietary quantitative models that are developed and maintained by PIMCO, and which are subject to change over time without notice in PIMCO's discretion.



# PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund

---

## Investment Manager

PIMCO serves as the Investment Manager for the Fund. Subject to the supervision of the Board of Trustees (the “Board” or “Board of Trustees”) of the Fund, PIMCO is responsible for managing the investment activities of the Fund and the Fund’s business affairs and other administrative matters. The PIMCO investment professionals that comprise the Fund’s Investment Committee are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

PIMCO is located at 650 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660. Organized in 1971, PIMCO provides investment management and advisory services to private accounts of institutional and individual clients and to registered investment companies. PIMCO is a majority-owned indirect subsidiary of Allianz SE, a publicly traded European insurance and financial services company. As of December 31, 2024, PIMCO had approximately \$1.95 trillion in assets under management.

## Expense Limitation Agreement

PIMCO has contractually agreed (the “Expense Limitation Agreement”) to waive its supervisory and administrative fee, or reimburse the Fund, to the extent that organizational expenses (including any initial offering expenses), the payment of expenses associated with obtaining or maintaining a Legal Entity Identifier (“LEI”) and/or payment of the Fund’s pro rata Trustees’ fees (the “Specified Expenses”) in any fiscal year exceed 0.07% of the Fund’s average daily net assets (the “Expense Limit”). Under the Expense Limitation Agreement, if, in any month during which the Administration Agreement is in effect, the estimated annualized Specified Expenses of the Fund for that month are less than the Expense Limit, PIMCO shall be entitled to reimbursement by the Fund of any Supervisory and Administrative Fees waived or reduced pursuant to the Expense Limitation Agreement (the “Reimbursement Amount”) during the previous thirty-six (36) months, to the extent that the Fund’s annualized Specified Expenses plus the amount so reimbursed does not exceed, for such month, the Expense Limit (or the expense limit in place at the time the amount being recouped was originally waived if lower than the Expense Limit) or any future expense limitation that may be in place, provided that such amount paid to PIMCO will in no event exceed the total Reimbursement Amount and will not include any amounts previously reimbursed to PIMCO. This Expense Limitation Agreement shall remain in effect through May 1, 2026. Thereafter, the Expense Limitation Agreement will automatically renew for one-year terms unless PIMCO provides written notice to the Fund of the termination of the Expense Limitation Agreement, which notice shall be received by the Fund at least 30 days prior to the end of the then-current term. In addition, the Expense Limitation Agreement will terminate upon termination of the Administration Agreement, or it may be terminated by the Fund, without payment of any penalty, upon ninety (90) days’ prior written notice to PIMCO at its principal place of business.

## Fee Waiver Agreement

Pursuant to an Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement between the Fund and PIMCO, PIMCO has contractually agreed, through September 30, 2025, to waive fees in such an amount as to reduce the Advisory Fee it is entitled to receive from the Fund pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement to 0.75% of the Fund’s average daily total net assets (the “Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement”). The Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement will continue through the date set forth above, at which time it will terminate unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties. PIMCO may not seek reimbursement from the Fund with respect to the advisory fees waived pursuant to the Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement. See “Management of the Fund—Fee Waiver Agreement.”

## Investment Management Agreement and Administration Agreement

The Fund pays for the advisory and certain supervisory and administrative services it requires under an Investment Management Agreement and a separate Administration Agreement.

See “Management of the Fund — Investment Management Agreement, Administration Agreement.”

## Leverage

The Fund may use leverage to provide additional funds to support its investment activities. Leveraging transactions pursued by the Fund may increase its duration and sensitivity to interest rate movements. The Fund itself expects to use entity level debt (non-mortgage debt at the Fund level) and expects its investments will utilize property-level debt financing (mortgages on the Fund’s properties that are not recourse to the Fund except in extremely limited circumstances). See “Principal Risks of the Fund—Recourse Financings Risk.” Entity level debt that the Fund may also incur may include unsecured and secured credit facilities from certain financial institutions and other forms of borrowing (collectively, “Borrowings”), which is limited to 33⅓% of the Fund’s total assets (less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by Investment Company Act leverage) immediately after such Borrowings. In addition, the Fund may enter into investment management techniques (including reverse repurchase agreements and derivative transactions) that have similar effects as leverage, but which are not subject to the foregoing 33⅓% limitation if effected in compliance with applicable SEC rules and guidance. Furthermore, the Fund may add additional leverage through the issuance of Preferred Shares (“Preferred Shares”) in an aggregate amount of up to 50% of the Fund’s total assets (less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by Investment Company Act leverage) immediately after such issuance. See “Use of Leverage” and “Principal Risks of the Fund—Leverage Risk.”

Borrowings (and any Preferred Shares) have seniority over Common Shares. Borrowings and Preferred Shares leverage investments in Common Shares. Holders of Common Shares bear the costs associated with any Borrowings, and holders of Common Shares bear the offering

costs of any Preferred Shares issuance. The Board may authorize the use of leverage through Borrowings and Preferred Shares without the approval of the holders of Common Shares.

The Fund may not use leverage at all times and the amount of leverage may vary depending upon a number of factors, including the Investment Manager's outlook for the market and the costs that the Fund would incur as a result of such leverage. There is no assurance that the Fund's leveraging strategy will be successful.

## Distributions

The Fund intends to distribute substantially all of its net investment income to shareholders in the form of dividends. The Fund intends to declare income dividends daily and distribute them monthly to shareholders of record. In addition, the Fund intends to distribute any net capital gains earned from the sale of portfolio securities to shareholders no less frequently than annually. Net short-term capital gains may be paid more frequently.

Unless shareholders specify otherwise, distributions will be reinvested in Common Shares of the Fund in accordance with the Fund's dividend reinvestment plan (the "Plan"). The Fund may pay distributions from sources that may not be available in the future and that are unrelated to the Fund's performance, such as from offering proceeds and/or borrowings. See "Distributions" and "Dividend Reinvestment Plan."

## Expenses

Subject to the terms and conditions outlined in this prospectus, the Fund will reimburse the Investment Manager for certain expenses incurred in relation to the Fund. The Fund will also reimburse the Investment Manager for actual operating and property expenses incurred on behalf of the Fund for property management, acquisitions, dispositions and financings. PIMCO may hire affiliated or unaffiliated property managers or other service providers (who could also be joint venture partners for an investment) at prevailing market rates to perform management and specialized services for the Fund's commercial real estate investments.

For a more complete discussion of the Fund's expenses and reimbursement arrangements, see "Summary of Fund Expenses."

## Distributor, Custodian and Transfer Agent

PIMCO Investments LLC, an affiliate of PIMCO, serves as the Fund's principal underwriter and distributor. State Street Bank and Trust Company serves as the primary custodian of the Fund's assets and also provides certain fund accounting, sub-administrative and compliance services to the Fund on behalf of the Investment Manager. UMB Bank, n.a. serves as a custodian of the Fund for the purpose of processing investor subscriptions and repurchases. Global Investor & Distribution Solutions, Inc. serves as the Fund's transfer agent and dividend disbursement agent.

## Unlisted Closed-End Fund Structure; Limited Liquidity

The Fund does not currently intend to list its Common Shares for trading on any securities exchange or any other trading market in the near future. There is currently no secondary market for its Common Shares and the Fund does not expect any secondary market to develop for its Common Shares. Common Shareholders of the Fund are not able to have their Common Shares redeemed or otherwise sell their Common Shares on a daily basis because the Fund is an unlisted closed-end fund. In order to provide liquidity to Common Shareholders, the Fund is structured as an "interval fund" and conducts periodic repurchase offers for a portion of its outstanding Common Shares, as described herein. Repurchase offers are expected to occur quarterly. Investors should consider Common Shares of the Fund to be an illiquid investment. An investment in the Fund is suitable only for long-term investors who can bear the risks associated with private market investments with limited liquidity of the Common Shares. Investors should consider their investment goals, time horizons and risk tolerance before investing in the Fund.

## Investment Minimums

- **Institutional Class Common Shares.** The following investment minimums apply for purchases of Institutional Class Common Shares:

<u>Initial Investment</u>	<u>Subsequent Investments</u>
\$1,000,000 per account	None

- **Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares.** The following investment minimums apply for purchases of Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares:

<u>Initial Investment</u>	<u>Subsequent Investments</u>
\$2,500 per account	\$50

- **Class F Common Shares.** The following investment minimums apply for purchases of Class F Common Shares:

<u>Initial Investment</u>	<u>Subsequent Investments</u>
\$10,000,000 per account	None

The initial investment minimums may be higher or lower for certain financial firms that submit orders on behalf of their customers. The Fund or the Distributor may lower or waive the minimum initial investment for certain classes of shares or categories of investors at their discretion. The minimum initial investment may also be modified for the Trustees and certain employees and their extended family members of PIMCO and its affiliates. For these purposes, "extended family members" shall include such person's spouse or domestic partner, as recognized by applicable state law, children, siblings, current brother/sister-in-laws, parents and current father/mother-in-laws. Please see the SAI for details.

- **Additional Investments.** An investor may purchase additional Common Shares of the Fund at any time by sending a facsimile or

# PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund

---

e-mail as outlined above. If you invest in Common Shares through a broker-dealer, contact your financial firm for information on purchasing additional Common Shares.

- **Other Purchase Information.** Purchases of the Fund's Common Shares will be made in full and fractional shares. The Fund and the Distributor each reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to suspend the offering of shares of the Fund or to reject any purchase order for any reason. In the interest of economy and convenience, certificates for shares will not be issued.

## Investor Suitability

An investment in the Fund involves a considerable amount of risk. It is possible that you will lose money. An investment in the Fund is suitable only for investors who can bear the risks associated with the limited liquidity of the Common Shares and should be viewed as a long-term investment. Before making your investment decision, you should (i) consider the suitability of this investment with respect to your investment objectives and personal financial situation and (ii) consider factors such as your personal net worth, income, age, risk tolerance and liquidity needs. An investment in the Fund should not be viewed as a complete investment program.

## Summary of Risks

The NAV of the Common Shares will fluctuate with and be affected by, among other things, various principal risks of the Fund and its investments, which are summarized below. The Fund is subject to the principal risks noted below, whether through the Fund's direct investments, investments by subsidiaries or derivatives positions.

**Limited Prior History.** The Fund is a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company with limited history of operations and is designed for long-term investors and not as a trading vehicle.

**Investment and Market Risk.** The market price of securities owned by the Fund may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Securities may decline in value due to factors affecting securities or real estate markets generally or particular industries or companies represented in the securities or real estate markets. The value of a security may decline due to general market conditions that are not specifically related to a particular company, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in inflation, interest or currency rates, adverse changes to credit markets or adverse investor sentiment generally. The value of a security may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries, such as labor shortages or increased production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. Conversely, a change in financial condition or other event affecting a single issuer may adversely impact securities markets as a whole. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value simultaneously even if the performance of those asset classes is not otherwise historically correlated. Investments may also be negatively impacted by market disruptions and by attempts by other market participants to manipulate the prices of particular investments. Equity securities generally have

greater price volatility than fixed income securities. Credit ratings downgrades may also negatively affect securities held by the Fund. Even when markets perform well, there is no assurance that the investments held by the Fund will increase in value along with the broader market.

In addition, market risk includes the risk that geopolitical and other events will disrupt the economy on a national or global level. For instance, war or military conflict, terrorism, social unrest, recessions, supply chain disruptions, market manipulation, government defaults, government shutdowns, political changes, diplomatic developments or the imposition of sanctions and other similar measures, including the imposition of tariffs, or other U.S. economic policies and any related public health emergencies (such as the spread of infectious diseases, pandemics and epidemics), natural/environmental disasters, climate-change and climate related events can all negatively impact the securities markets, which could cause the Fund to lose value. These events could reduce consumer demand or economic output, result in market closures, changes in interest rates, inflation/deflation, travel restrictions or quarantines, and significantly adversely impact the economy.

As computing technology and data analytics advance, there has been a trend towards machine driven and artificially intelligent trading systems, particularly with respect to increasing levels of autonomy in trading decision capabilities. Regulators of financial markets have become increasingly focused on the potential impact of artificial intelligence on investment activities and may issue regulations that affect the use of artificial technology in trading activities. Any such regulations may not have the effect on financial markets that regulators intend. Moreover, advancements in artificial intelligence and other technologies may result in the introduction of errors, defects or security vulnerabilities, which can go undetected. The potential speed of such trading and other technologies may exacerbate the impact of any such incidents, particularly where such incidents are exploited by other artificially intelligent systems designed to impair or prevent the intervention of a human control.

The current domestic political environment, as well as political and diplomatic events within the United States and abroad, or the U.S. government's inability at times to agree on a long-term budget and deficit reduction plan, has in the past resulted, and may in the future result, in a government shutdown or otherwise adversely affect the U.S. regulatory landscape, the general market environment and/or investor sentiment, which could have an adverse impact on the Fund's investments and operations. Additional and/or prolonged U.S. federal government shutdowns may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy, perhaps suddenly and to a significant degree. Governmental and quasi-governmental authorities and regulators throughout the world have previously responded to serious economic disruptions with a variety of significant fiscal and monetary policy changes. The reversal of any fiscal and/or monetary policies or the ineffectiveness of these policies, could increase volatility in securities markets, which could adversely affect the Fund's investments. Any market disruptions could also prevent the Fund from executing advantageous investment

decisions in a timely manner. Funds that have focused their investments in a region enduring geopolitical market disruption will face higher risks of loss. Thus, investors should closely monitor current market conditions to determine whether the Fund meets their individual financial needs and tolerance for risk.

When inflationary price movements occur, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate, volatility and liquidity risk. Interest rate increases in the future could cause the value of a fund that invests in fixed income securities to decrease.

Higher interest rates generally lower the values of real estate-related assets. When this does not occur as expected, it presents an increased risk of a correction or severe downturn in real estate-related asset prices, which could adversely impact the value of other investments as well (such as loans, securitized debt and other fixed income securities). This risk is particularly present with respect to commercial real estate-related asset prices, and the value of other investments with a connection to the commercial real estate sector. Examples of risks faced by real estate-related assets that may impact commercial real estate-related asset prices include: tenant vacancy rates, increased tenant turnover and tenant concentration; general real estate headwinds, including delinquencies and difficulties in collecting rents and other payments (which increases the risk of owners being unable to pay or otherwise defaulting on their own borrowings and obligations); decreases in property values; increases in inflation, upkeep costs and other expenses; fluctuations in rents; and increased concentration in ownership of certain types of properties.

Exchanges and securities markets may close early, close late or issue trading halts on specific securities, which may result in, among other things, the Fund being unable to buy or sell certain securities or financial instruments at an advantageous time or accurately price its portfolio investments.

**Distribution Rate Risk.** The Fund's distribution rate may be affected by numerous factors, including but not limited to changes in realized and projected market returns, fluctuations in market interest rates, Fund performance and other factors. The Fund's distributions may be comprised of a return of capital. In general terms, a return of capital would occur where a Fund distribution (or portion thereof) represents a return of a portion of your investment, rather than net income or capital gains generated from your investment during a particular period. There can be no assurance that a change in market conditions or other factors will not result in a change in the Fund's distribution rate or that the rate will be sustainable in the future. See "Distributions" for a description of return of capital and its impacts. There can be no assurance that a change in market conditions or other factors will not result in a change in a Fund's distribution rate or that the rate will be sustainable in the future. For instance, during periods of low or declining interest rates, the Fund's distributable income and dividend levels may decline for many reasons. For example, the Fund may have to deploy uninvested assets (whether from sales of Fund shares, proceeds from matured, traded or called debt obligations or other sources) in new, lower yielding instruments. Additionally, payments from certain instruments that may

be held by the Fund (such as variable and floating rate securities) may be negatively impacted by declining interest rates, which may also lead to a decline in the Fund's distributable income and dividend levels.

**Management Risk.** The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio. PIMCO will apply investment techniques and risk analysis in making investment decisions for the Fund. There can be no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired results or that the due diligence conducted by PIMCO and individual portfolio managers will expose all material risks associated with an investment. Additionally, PIMCO and individual portfolio managers may not be able to identify suitable investment opportunities and may face competition from other investment managers when identifying and consummating certain investments, or may determine that certain factors are more significant than others. Certain securities or other instruments in which the Fund seeks to invest may not be available in the quantities desired, including in circumstances where other funds for which PIMCO acts as investment adviser, including funds with names, investment objectives and policies, and/or portfolio management teams, similar to the Fund, are seeking to invest in the same or similar securities or instruments. In addition, regulatory restrictions, actual or potential conflicts of interest or other considerations may cause PIMCO to restrict or prohibit participation in certain investments. In such circumstances, PIMCO or the individual portfolio managers may determine to purchase other securities or instruments as substitutes. Such substitute securities or instruments may not perform as intended, which could result in losses to the Fund. To the extent the Fund employs strategies targeting perceived pricing inefficiencies, arbitrage strategies or similar strategies, it is subject to the risk that the pricing or valuation of the securities and instruments involved in such strategies may change unexpectedly, which may result in reduced returns or losses to the Fund. The Fund is also subject to the risk that deficiencies in the internal systems or controls of PIMCO or another service provider will cause losses for the Fund or hinder Fund operations. For example, trading delays or errors (both human and systemic) could prevent the Fund from purchasing a security expected to appreciate in value. Please refer to "Portfolio Managers – Conflicts of Interest" in the SAI for further information. Additionally, actual or potential conflicts of interest, legislative, regulatory, or tax restrictions, policies or developments may affect the investment techniques available to PIMCO and each individual portfolio manager in connection with managing the Fund and may also adversely affect the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objectives. There also can be no assurance that all of the personnel of PIMCO will continue to be associated with PIMCO for any length of time. The loss of the services of one or more key employees of PIMCO could have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to realize its investment objectives.

In addition, the Fund may rely on various third-party sources to calculate its NAV. As a result, the Fund is subject to certain operational risks associated with reliance on service providers and service providers' data sources. In particular, errors or systems failures and other technological issues may adversely impact the Fund's calculations of its NAV, and such NAV calculation issues may result in inaccurately calculated NAV, delays



# PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund

---

in NAV calculation and/or the inability to calculate NAV over extended periods. The Fund may be unable to recover any losses associated with such failures.

**Delay in Use of Proceeds Risk.** Although the Fund currently intends to invest the proceeds from any sale of the Common Shares offered hereby within three months from receipt thereof, such investments may be delayed if suitable investments are unavailable at the time. Delays which the Fund encounters in the selection, due diligence and origination or acquisition of investments would likely limit its ability to pay distributions and lower overall returns.

**Best Efforts Offering Risk.** This offering is being made on a “best efforts” basis, meaning the Distributor and broker-dealers participating in the offering are only required to use their best efforts to sell the Fund’s shares and have no firm commitment or obligation to sell any of the shares. If PIMCO is unable to raise substantial funds, in this offering, the Fund’s Board may seek to sell all or substantially all of the Fund’s assets and dissolve the Fund. In the event of the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Fund, Common Shareholders are entitled to receive the then-current NAV per share of the assets legally available for distribution to the Fund’s Common Shareholders, after payment of or adequate provision for all of the Fund’s known debts and liabilities, including any outstanding debt securities or other borrowings and any interest thereon.

**Competition Risk.** Identifying, completing and realizing attractive portfolio investments is competitive and involves a high degree of uncertainty. In acquiring its target assets, the Fund will compete with a variety of institutional investors, including specialty finance companies, public and private funds (including other funds managed by PIMCO and its affiliates), REITs, commercial and investment banks, commercial finance and insurance companies and other financial institutions.

**Non-Diversification Risk.** The Fund is “non-diversified,” which means that the Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in the securities of a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund. Focusing investments on a small number of issuers increases risk. A fund that invests in a relatively smaller number of issuers is more susceptible to risks associated with a single economic, political or regulatory occurrence than a diversified fund might be. Some of those issuers also may present substantial credit or other risks. Similarly, a non-diversified fund may be subject to increased economic, business or political risk to the extent that it invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular currency, in a group of related industries, in a particular issuer, in the bonds of similar projects or in a narrowly defined geographic area outside the U.S. Notwithstanding the Fund’s status as a “non-diversified” investment company under the Act, the Fund intends to qualify as a REIT accorded special tax treatment under the Code, which imposes its own diversification requirements.

**Illiquid Investment Risk.** Many of the Fund’s investments will be illiquid, including the Fund’s commercial real estate investments. A variety of factors could make it difficult for the Fund to dispose of any of its illiquid assets on acceptable terms even if a disposition is in the best interests of the Fund’s Common Shareholders. The Fund cannot predict

whether it will be able to sell any asset for the price or on the terms set by it or whether any price or other terms offered by a prospective purchaser would be acceptable to the Fund.

**Real Estate Investment Risk.** The Fund’s investments will be subject to the risks typically associated with real estate, including but not limited to:

- local, state, national or international economic conditions, including market disruptions caused by regional concerns, political upheaval, sovereign debt crises and other factors;
- lack of liquidity inherent in the nature of the asset;
- reliance on tenants/operators/managers to operate their businesses in a sufficient manner and in compliance with their contractual arrangements with the Fund;
- ability and cost to replace a tenant/operator/manager upon default;
- property management decisions;
- property location and conditions;
- property operating costs, including insurance premiums, real estate taxes and maintenance costs;
- competition from comparable properties;
- the occupancy rate of, and the rental rates charged at, the properties;
- the ability to collect on a timely basis all rent;
- the effects of any bankruptcies or insolvencies;
- changes in interest rates and in the availability, cost and terms of mortgage financing;
- changes in governmental rules, regulations and fiscal policies;
- cost of compliance with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations;
- acts of nature, including earthquakes, hurricanes and other natural disasters;
- the potential for uninsured or underinsured property losses; and
- other factors which are beyond the Fund’s control.

**Market Disruptions Risk.** The Fund is subject to investment and operational risks associated with financial, economic and other global market developments and disruptions, including those arising from war, military conflicts, terrorism, social unrest, recessions, supply chain disruptions, market manipulation, government interventions, defaults and shutdowns, political changes or diplomatic developments, public health emergencies (such as the spread of infectious diseases, pandemics and epidemics), bank failures, natural/environmental disasters, climate-change and climate related events, which can all negatively impact the securities markets, interest rates, auctions, secondary trading, ratings, credit risk, inflation, deflation and other factors relating to the Fund’s investments or the Investment Manager’s operations and the value of an investment in the Fund, its distributions and its returns. These events can also impair the technology and other operational systems upon which the Fund’s service providers, including PIMCO as the Fund’s investment adviser, rely, and could otherwise disrupt the Fund’s service providers’ ability to fulfill their obligations to the Fund.

**Commercial Real Estate Industry Risk.** The Fund's business and operations are dependent on the commercial real estate industry generally, which in turn is dependent upon broad economic conditions. Challenging economic and financial market conditions may cause the Fund to experience an increase in the number of private commercial real estate investments that result in losses, including delinquencies, non-performing assets and a decrease in the value of the property or, in the case of real estate debt and traded real estate-related securities, collateral which secures its investments, all of which could adversely affect the Fund's results of operations. The Fund may need to establish significant provisions for losses or impairment, and be forced to sell assets at undesirable prices, which may result in the Fund's NAV declining and the Fund incurring substantial losses.

Additionally, economic conditions can negatively impact the businesses of tenants of the Fund's private commercial real estate investments, which in turn could cause the Fund to experience increased delinquencies or decreasing rents, either of which would negatively impact the Fund's income. These conditions may increase the volatility of the value of private commercial real estate investments made by the Fund. These developments also may make it more difficult for the Fund to accurately value its investments or to sell its investments on a timely basis. These developments, including elevated interest rates relative to previous years, or a gradual decline in interest rates from these elevated levels, could adversely affect the ability of the Fund to use leverage for investment purposes and increase the cost of such leverage, which would reduce returns. Such developments could, in turn, diminish significantly the Fund's revenue from investments and adversely affect the Fund's NAV.

**Joint Venture Risk.** The Fund expects to enter into joint ventures with third parties to make investments. Joint ventures entered into by the Fund would only include arrangements in which the Fund does not primarily control the joint venture. The Fund's partial interest investments will generally be structured as joint ventures or co-investment arrangements with third parties. In these joint ventures, the Fund would generally share control with the third-party partner (for example the Fund may have approval rights over some of the joint venture's activities, and in limited circumstances that do not amount to primary control of the joint venture, may have the ability to require that the joint venture take specific actions), even though the Fund may hold a majority of the economic interests of a joint venture. In many cases the third-party partner may provide services for the joint venture or its assets, including, without limitation, management of day-to-day operations, asset management, property management, construction or development management, leasing, refinancing or disposition related services. The Fund may also make investments in partnerships or other co-ownership arrangements or participations. Such investments may involve risks not otherwise present with other methods of investment. In addition, disputes between the Fund and its joint venture partners may result in litigation or arbitration that would increase the Fund's expenses and prevent the Fund's officers and trustees from focusing their time and efforts on the Fund's business. The Fund may at times

enter into arrangements that provide for unfunded commitments and, even when not contractually obligated to do so, may be incentivized to fund future commitments related to its investments.

**Recourse Financings Risk.** In certain cases, financings for the Fund's commercial real estate properties may be recourse to the Fund. Lenders customarily require that a creditworthy parent entity enter into so-called "recourse carveout" guarantees to protect the lender against certain bad-faith or other intentional acts of the borrower in violation of the loan documents. A "bad boy" guarantee typically provides that the lender can recover losses from the guarantors for certain bad acts, such as fraud or intentional misrepresentation, intentional waste, willful misconduct, criminal acts, misappropriation of funds, voluntary incurrence of prohibited debt and environmental losses sustained by lender. The Fund's "bad boy" guarantees could apply to actions of the joint venture partners associated with the Fund's investments. While the Investment Manager expects to negotiate indemnities from such joint venture partners to protect against such risks, there remains the possibility that the acts of such joint venture partner could result in liability to the Fund under such guarantees.

**Valuation Risk.** Certain securities, including certain real estate investments that the Fund makes, will be illiquid and more difficult to value than other more liquid investments (e.g. traded securities). Investments for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act. Fair value pricing may require subjective determinations about the value of a security or other asset. As a result, there can be no assurance that fair value pricing will result in adjustments to the prices of assets or other securities or that fair value pricing will reflect actual market value, and it is possible that the fair value determined for an asset or other security will be materially different from quoted or published prices, from the prices used by others for the same security or other asset and/or from the value that actually could be or is realized upon the sale of that security or other asset.

## **Risks Related to Specific Commercial Real Estate Property Types.**

The Fund intends to invest in a variety of commercial real estate property types, which may expose the Fund to risks.

**Single Tenant Risk.** Certain of the Fund's investments depend on tenants for revenue, and therefore the Fund's revenue is dependent on the success and economic viability of the investments tenants. The Fund's reliance on single tenants in single tenant properties may decrease its ability to lease vacated space and could adversely affect its income, performance, operations and ability to pay distributions. Certain of the Fund's investments in properties will be leased out to single tenants that the Investment Manager believes have favorable credit profiles and/or performance attributes supporting highly visible long-term cash flows. Adverse impacts to such tenants, businesses or operators, including as a result of changes in market or economic conditions, natural disasters, outbreaks of an infectious disease, pandemic or any other serious public health concern, political events or other factors that may impact the operation of these properties, may have negative effects on the Fund's investments and financial results.



# PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund

---

**Mortgage Loan Risk.** The Fund may originate and selectively acquire senior mortgage loans which are generally loans secured by a first mortgage lien on a commercial property and are subject to risks of delinquency and foreclosure and risks of loss that are greater than similar risks associated with loans made on the security of single-family residential property. In addition, certain of the mortgage loans in which the Fund invests may be structured so that all or a substantial portion of the principal will not be paid until maturity, which increases the risk of default at that time. The ability of a borrower to repay a loan secured by an income-producing property typically is dependent primarily upon the successful operation of such property rather than upon the existence of independent income or assets of the borrower. In the event of any default under a mortgage loan held directly by the Fund, it will bear a risk of loss of principal to the extent of any deficiency between the value of the collateral and the principal and accrued interest of the mortgage loan, which could have a material adverse effect on the profitability of the Fund.

**Mezzanine Loan Risk.** The Fund may invest in mezzanine loans that take the form of subordinated loans secured by a pledge of the ownership interests of either the entity owning the real property or the entity that owns the interest in the entity owning the real property. These types of investments involve a higher degree of risk than first mortgage loans secured by income producing real property because the investment may become unsecured as a result of foreclosure by the senior lender. As a result, the Fund may not recover some or all of its investment.

**Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Instruments Risk.** The mortgage-related assets in which the Fund may invest include, but are not limited to, any security, instrument or other asset that is related to U.S. or non-U.S. mortgages, including those issued by private originators or issuers, or issued or guaranteed as to principal or interest by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities or by non-U.S. governments or authorities, such as, without limitation, assets representing interests in, collateralized or backed by, or whose values are determined in whole or in part by reference to any number of mortgages or pools of mortgages or the payment experience of such mortgages or pools of mortgages, including real estate mortgage investment conduits ("REMICs"), which could include re-securitized real estate mortgage investment conduits ("Re-REMICs"), mortgage pass-through securities, inverse floaters, CMOs, CLOs, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (generally interest-only and principal-only securities), mortgage-related asset backed securities and mortgage-related loans (including through participations, assignments, originations and whole loans), including commercial and residential mortgage loans. Exposures to mortgage-related assets through derivatives or other financial instruments will be considered investments in mortgage-related assets.

The Fund may also invest in other types of ABS, including CDOs, CBOs and CLOs and other similarly structured securities See "Investment Objectives and Strategies – Portfolio Composition" and "Investment Objectives and Strategies - Investments in Traded Real Estate-Related

Securities" in this prospectus and "Investment Objectives" and "Investment Policies and Techniques" in the SAI for a description of the various mortgage-related and other asset-backed instruments in which the Fund may invest and their related risks.

**Repurchase Offers Risk.** As described under "Periodic Repurchase Offers" above, the Fund is an "interval fund" and, in order to provide liquidity to shareholders, the Fund, subject to applicable law, conducts quarterly repurchase offers of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares at NAV, subject to approval of the Board.

The Fund currently expects to conduct quarterly repurchase offers for 5% of its outstanding Common Shares under ordinary circumstances. The Fund believes that these repurchase offers are generally beneficial to the Fund's shareholders, and repurchases generally will be funded from available cash or sales of portfolio securities. However, repurchase offers and the need to fund repurchase obligations may affect the ability of the Fund to be fully invested or force the Fund to maintain a higher percentage of its assets in liquid investments, which may harm the Fund's investment performance. Moreover, diminution in the size of the Fund through repurchases may result in untimely sales of portfolio securities (with associated imputed transaction costs, which may be significant), and may limit the ability of the Fund to participate in new investment opportunities or to achieve its investment objectives. The Fund may accumulate cash by holding back (i.e., not reinvesting) with the Fund's investments. The Fund believes that payments received in connection with the Fund's investments will generate sufficient cash to meet the maximum potential amount of the Fund's repurchase obligations. If at any time cash and other liquid assets held by the Fund are not sufficient to meet the Fund's repurchase obligations, the Fund intends, if necessary, to sell investments. To the extent the Fund employs investment leverage, repurchases of Common Shares would compound the adverse effects of leverage in a declining market. In addition, if the Fund borrows to finance repurchases, interest on that borrowing will negatively affect Common Shareholders who do not tender their Common Shares by increasing the Fund's expenses and reducing any net investment income. If a repurchase offer is oversubscribed, the Fund may, but is not required to, determine to increase the amount repurchased by up to 2% of the Fund's outstanding shares as of the date of the Repurchase Request Deadline. In the event that the Fund determines not to repurchase more than the repurchase offer amount, or if shareholders tender more than the repurchase offer amount plus 2% of the Fund's outstanding shares as of the date of the Repurchase Request Deadline, the Fund will repurchase the Common Shares tendered on a pro rata basis, and shareholders will have to wait until the next repurchase offer to make another repurchase request. As a result, shareholders may be to liquidate all or a given percentage of their investment in the Fund during a particular repurchase offer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Fund may accept all Common Shares tendered for repurchase by shareholders who own less than one hundred Common Shares and who tender all of their Common Shares, before prorating Common Shares tendered by other shareholders; provided that, if a shareholder holds shares through a financial intermediary, such intermediary may not be willing or able to arrange for this treatment on such shareholder's behalf. Some shareholders, in

anticipation of proration, may tender more Common Shares than they wish to have repurchased in a particular quarter, thereby increasing the likelihood that proration will occur. A shareholder may be subject to market and other risks, and the NAV of Common Shares tendered in a repurchase offer may decline between the Repurchase Request Deadline and the date on which the NAV for tendered Common Shares is determined. In addition, the repurchase of Common Shares by the Fund may be a taxable event to shareholders.

**High Yield Securities Risk.** In general, lower rated debt securities carry a greater degree of risk that the issuer will lose its ability to make interest and principal payments, which could have a negative effect on the NAV of the Fund's Common Shares or Common Share dividends. Securities of below investment grade quality are regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to capacity to pay interest and repay principal, and are commonly referred to as "high yield" securities or "junk bonds." High yield securities involve a greater risk of default and their prices are generally more volatile and sensitive to actual or perceived negative developments. An economic downturn could severely affect the ability of issuers (particularly those that are highly leveraged) to service or repay their debt obligations. The Fund may purchase distressed securities that are in default or the issuers of which are in bankruptcy, which involve heightened risks. Lower-rated securities are generally less liquid than higher-rated securities, which may have an adverse effect on the Fund's ability to dispose of a particular security. To the extent the Fund focuses on below investment grade debt obligations, PIMCO's capabilities in analyzing credit quality and associated risks will be particularly important, and there can be no assurance that PIMCO will be successful in this regard. Due to the risks involved in investing in high yield securities, an investment in the Fund should be considered speculative.

The Fund's credit quality policies apply only at the time a security is purchased, and the Fund is not required to dispose of a security in the event that a rating agency or PIMCO downgrades its assessment of the credit characteristics of a particular issue. Analysis of creditworthiness may be more complex for issuers of high yield securities than for issuers of higher quality debt securities.

**Capital Markets Risk.** The Fund expects to fund a portion of its commercial real estate investments with property-level financing. There can be no assurance that any financing will be available in the future on acceptable terms, if at all, or that it will be able to satisfy the conditions precedent required to use its credit facilities, if entered into, which could reduce the number, or alter the type, of investments that the Fund would make otherwise. Any failure to obtain financing could have a material adverse effect on the continued development or growth of the Fund's investments and harm the Fund's ability to operate and make distributions.

**Interest Rate Risk.** A wide variety of factors can cause interest rates or yields of U.S. Treasury securities (or yields of other types of bonds) to rise, including but not limited to central bank monetary policies, changing inflation or real growth rates, general economic conditions, increasing bond issuances or reduced market demand for low yielding investments. Risks associated with changes in interest rates may be

heightened under certain market conditions, such as during times when the U.S. Federal Reserve (the "Federal Reserve") raises interest rates or when such rates remain elevated following a period of historically low levels. Additionally, the U.S. and other governments have increased, and are likely to continue increasing, their debt issuances, which may also heighten these risks. In addition, changes in monetary policy may exacerbate the risks associated with high or changing interest rates. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due. There is the risk that the income generated by investments may not keep pace with inflation. Actions by governments and central banking authorities can result in increases or decreases in interest rates. Periods of higher inflation could cause such authorities to raise interest rates, which may adversely affect the Fund and its investments.

Fixed income securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than securities with shorter durations. The values of equity and other non-fixed income securities may also decline due to fluctuations in interest rates. Inflation-indexed bonds, including Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities ("TIPS"), decline in value when real interest rates rise. In certain interest rate environments, such as when real interest rates are rising faster than nominal interest rates, inflation-indexed bonds may experience greater losses than other fixed income securities with similar durations.

Dividend-paying equity securities, particularly those whose market price is closely related to their yield, may be more sensitive to changes in interest rates. During periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities may decline and may result in losses to the Fund.

Variable and floating rate securities generally are less sensitive to interest rate changes but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much, or as quickly, as interest rates in general. Conversely, floating rate securities will not generally increase in value if interest rates decline. Inverse floating rate securities may decrease in value if interest rates increase. Inverse floating rate securities may also exhibit greater price volatility than a fixed rate obligation with similar credit quality. When a Fund holds variable or floating rate securities, a decrease (or, in the case of inverse floating rate securities, an increase) in market interest rates will adversely affect the income received from such securities and the NAV of the Fund's shares.

During periods of very low or negative interest rates, the Fund may be unable to maintain positive returns. Very low or negative interest rates may magnify interest rate risk. Changing interest rates, including rates that fall below zero, may have unpredictable effects on markets, may result in heightened market volatility and may detract from Fund performance to the extent the Fund is exposed to such interest rates.

Measures such as average duration may not accurately reflect the true interest rate sensitivity of the Fund. This is especially the case if the Fund consists of securities with widely varying durations. Therefore, if the Fund has an average duration that suggests a certain level of interest rate risk, the Fund may in fact be subject to greater interest rate risk

# PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund

---

than the average would suggest. This risk is greater to the extent the Fund uses leverage or derivatives in connection with the management of the Fund.

Convexity is an additional measure used to understand a security's or Fund's interest rate sensitivity. Convexity measures the rate of change of duration in response to changes in interest rates. With respect to a security's price, a larger convexity (positive or negative) may imply more dramatic price changes in response to changing interest rates. Convexity may be positive or negative. Negative convexity implies that interest rate increases result in increased duration, and vice versa, meaning increased sensitivity in prices in response to changes in interest rates. Thus, securities with negative convexity, which may include bonds with traditional call features and certain mortgage-backed securities, may experience greater losses in periods of rising and/or declining interest rates. Accordingly, if the Fund holds such securities, the Fund may be subject to a greater risk of losses in periods of rising interest rates.

**Derivatives Risk.** The use of derivative and other similar instruments (referred to collectively as "derivatives") involves risks different from, and possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. Derivatives are subject to a number of risks, such as liquidity risk (which may be heightened for highly-customized derivatives), interest rate risk, market risk, leverage risk, counterparty (including credit) risk, operational risk, legal risk, tax risk and management risk, as well as risks arising from changes in applicable regulatory requirements, risks arising from margin requirements and risks arising from mispricing or valuation complexity (including the risk of improper valuation), governmental risk, as well as the risks associated with the underlying asset, reference rate or index, or risks associated with sanctions. They also involve the risk of unfavorable or ambiguous documentation and the risk that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate or index. If the Fund invests in a derivative instrument, it could lose more than the principal amount invested and derivatives may increase the volatility of the Fund, especially in unusual or extreme market conditions. The Fund may be required to hold additional cash or sell other investments in order to obtain cash to close out a position and changes in the value of a derivative may also create margin delivery or settlement payment obligations for the Fund. Also, suitable derivative transactions may not be available in all circumstances and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in these transactions to reduce exposure to other risks when that would be beneficial. The Fund's use of derivatives may increase or accelerate the amount of taxes payable by Common Shareholders. Participation in the markets for derivative instruments involves investment risks and transaction costs to which the Fund may not be subject absent the use of these strategies.

Non-centrally-cleared over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives are also subject to the risk that a counterparty to the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations to the other party, as many of the protections afforded to centrally-cleared derivatives might not be available for non-centrally-cleared OTC derivatives transactions. For derivatives traded on an exchange or through a central counterparty, credit risk resides with the Fund's clearing broker or the clearinghouse itself.

It may not be possible for the Fund to modify, terminate, or offset the Fund's obligations or the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with a derivative transaction prior to its scheduled termination or maturity date, which may create a possibility of increased volatility and/or decreased liquidity to the Fund. Hedges are sometimes subject to imperfect matching between the derivative and the underlying instrument, and there can be no assurance that the Fund's hedging transactions will be effective.

Because the markets for certain derivative instruments (including markets located in foreign countries) are relatively new and still developing, appropriate derivative transactions may not be available in all circumstances for risk management or other purposes. Upon the expiration of a particular contract, the Fund may wish to retain the Fund's position in the derivative instrument by entering into a similar contract, but may be unable to do so if the counterparty to the original contract is unwilling to enter into the new contract and no other appropriate counterparty can be found. When such markets are unavailable, the Fund will be subject to increased liquidity and investment risk.

When a derivative is used as a hedge against a position that the Fund holds, any loss generated by the derivative generally should be substantially offset by gains on the hedged investment, and vice versa.

In addition, derivatives used for hedging may partially protect the Fund from the risks they were intended to hedge yet not fully mitigate the impact of such risks. The regulation of the derivatives markets has increased over time, and additional future regulation of the derivatives markets may make derivatives more costly, may limit the availability or reduce the liquidity of derivatives or may otherwise adversely affect the value or performance of derivatives. Any such adverse future developments could impair the effectiveness or raise the costs of the Fund's derivative transactions, impede the employment of the Fund's derivatives strategies, or adversely affect the Fund's performance and cause the Fund to lose value.

**Leverage Risk.** The Fund may use leverage in connection with its investments. Leverage may result in greater volatility of the NAV of, and distributions on, the Common Shares because changes in the value of the Fund's portfolio investments, including investments purchased with the proceeds from Borrowings or the issuance of Preferred Shares are borne entirely by holders of Common Shares.

**Additional Risks Relating to the Fund's Preferred Shares.** Because the Fund has issued Preferred Shares, it is required to satisfy certain asset coverage requirements, including those imposed by regulatory and rating agency requirements. Accordingly, any decline in the net asset value of the Fund's investments could result in the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its asset coverage requirements for such Preferred Shares or the risk of the Preferred Shares being downgraded by a rating agency. In an extreme case, the Fund's current investment income might not be sufficient to meet the dividend requirements on any Preferred Shares outstanding. In order to address these types of events, the Fund might need to liquidate investments in order to fund a redemption of some or all of its Preferred Shares. Liquidations at times of adverse economic conditions may result in a loss to the Fund. At

other times, these liquidations may result in gain at the Fund level and thus in additional taxable distributions to Common Shareholders. See “Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations” for more information. Preferred Shares have seniority over the Fund’s Common Shares.

The Fund pays (and the Common Shareholders bear) all costs and expenses relating to the issuance and ongoing maintenance of Preferred Shares. In addition, holders of Preferred Shares issued by the Fund have complete priority over Common Shareholders in the distribution of the Fund’s assets. Furthermore, Preferred Shareholders, voting separately as a single class, have the right to elect two members of the Board at all times and to elect a majority of the trustees in the event two full years’ dividends on the Preferred Shares are unpaid, and also have separate class voting rights on certain matters. Accordingly, Preferred Shareholders may have interests that differ from those of Common Shareholders, and may at times have disproportionate influence over the Fund’s affairs.

**Potential Conflicts of Interest Risk– Allocation of Investment Opportunities.** The Investment Manager and its affiliates are involved worldwide with a broad spectrum of financial services and asset management activities and may engage in the ordinary course of business in activities in which their interests or the interests of their clients may conflict with those of the Fund. The Investment Manager may provide investment management services to other funds and discretionary managed accounts that follow an investment program similar to that of the Fund. Subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, the Investment Manager intends to engage in such activities and may receive compensation from third parties for its services. The results of the Fund’s investment activities may differ from those of the Fund’s affiliates, or another account managed by the Fund’s affiliates, and it is possible that the Fund could sustain losses during periods in which one or more of the Fund’s affiliates and/or other accounts managed by the Investment Manager or its affiliates, including proprietary accounts, achieve profits on their trading.

**Geopolitical Conflicts.** The occurrence of geopolitical conflicts, war or terrorist activities could have adverse impacts on markets in various and unpredictable ways. For example, following Russia’s large-scale invasion of Ukraine in February 2022, Russia, and other countries, persons and entities that were viewed as having provided material aid to Russia’s aggression against Ukraine, became the subject of economic sanctions and import and export controls imposed by countries throughout the world, including the United States. Such measures have had and may continue to have an adverse effect on the Russian, Belarusian and other securities and economies. Additional examples include, but are not limited to, heightened concerns of trade disputes, which could result in increased tariffs, trade restrictions or other retaliatory countermeasures. The extent, duration and impact of geopolitical conflicts and related market impacts are difficult to ascertain, but could be significant and could have significant adverse effects on regional and global economies and the markets for certain securities and commodities, such as oil and natural gas, as well as other sectors, and on the Fund’s investments.

**Cyber Security Risk.** As the use of technology, including cloud-based technology, has become more prevalent in the course of business, the Fund is potentially more susceptible to operational and information security risks resulting from breaches in cyber security. A breach in cyber security refers to both intentional and unintentional cyber events from outside threat actors or internal resources that may, among other things, cause the Fund to lose proprietary information, suffer data corruption and/or destruction, lose operational capacity, result in the unauthorized release or other misuse of confidential information, or otherwise disrupt normal business operations.

Cyber security breaches may involve unauthorized access to the Fund’s digital information systems (e.g., through “hacking” or malicious software coding), and may come from multiple sources, including outside attacks such as denial-of-service attacks (i.e., efforts to make network services unavailable to intended users) or cyber extortion, including exfiltration of data held for ransom and/or “ransomware” attacks that renders systems inoperable until ransom is paid, or insider actions (e.g., intentionally or unintentionally harmful acts of PIMCO personnel). In addition, cyber security breaches involving the Fund’s third party service providers (including but not limited to advisers, sub-advisers, administrators, transfer agents, custodians, vendors, suppliers, distributors and other third parties), trading counterparties or issuers in which the Fund invests can also subject the Fund to many of the same risks associated with direct cyber security breaches or extortion of company data. PIMCO’s use of cloud-based service providers could heighten or change these risks. In addition, work-from-home arrangements by the Fund, the Investment Manager or their service providers could increase all of the above risks, create additional data and information accessibility concerns, and make the Fund, the Investment Manager or their service providers susceptible to operational disruptions, any of which could adversely impact their operations. Geopolitical tensions can increase the scale and sophistication of deliberate cybersecurity attacks, particularly those from nation-states or from entities with nation-state backing, who may desire to use cybersecurity attacks to cause damage or create leverage against geopolitical rivals. Cyber security failures or breaches may result in financial losses to the Fund and its shareholders. For example, cyber security failures or breaches involving trading counterparties or issuers in which the Fund invests could adversely impact such counterparties or issuers and cause the Fund’s investment to lose value. These failures or breaches may also result in disruptions to business operations, potentially resulting in financial losses; interference with the Fund’s ability to calculate its NAV, process shareholder transactions or otherwise transact business with shareholders; impediments to trading; violations of applicable privacy and other laws; regulatory fines; penalties; third-party claims in litigation; reputational damage; reimbursement or other compensation costs; additional compliance and cyber security risk management costs and other adverse consequences. In addition, substantial costs may be incurred in order to prevent any cyber incidents in the future.

Like with operational risk in general, the Fund has established business continuity plans and risk management systems designed to reduce the risks associated with cyber security. However, there are inherent



# PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund

---

limitations in these plans and systems, including that certain risks may not have been identified, in large part because different or unknown threats may emerge in the future. As such, there is no guarantee that such efforts will succeed, especially because the Fund does not directly control the cyber security systems of issuers in which the Fund may invest, trading counterparties or third-party service providers to the Fund. Such entities have experienced cyber attacks and other attempts to gain unauthorized access to systems from time to time, and there is no guarantee that efforts to prevent or mitigate the effects of such attacks or other attempts to gain unauthorized access will be successful. There is also a risk that cyber security breaches may not be detected. The Fund and its shareholders may suffer losses as a result of a cyber security breach related to the Fund, its service providers, trading counterparties or the issuers in which the Fund invests.

**Non-U.S. Investment Risks.** The Fund may invest in real estate located outside of the United States and real estate debt issued in, and/or backed by real estate in, countries outside the United States. Non-U.S. real estate and real estate-related investments involve certain factors not typically associated with investing in real estate and real estate-related investments in the U.S., including risks relating to (i) currency exchange matters; (ii) differences in conventions relating to documentation, settlement, corporate actions, stakeholder rights and other matters; (iii) differences between U.S. and non-U.S. real estate markets, including potential price volatility in and relative illiquidity of some non-U.S. markets; (iv) the absence of uniform accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards, practices and disclosure requirements and differences in government supervision and regulation; (v) certain economic, social and political risks; (vi) the possible imposition of non-U.S. taxes on income and gains and gross sales or other proceeds recognized with respect to such investments; (vii) differing and potentially less well-developed or well-tested corporate laws regarding stakeholder rights, creditors' rights (including the rights of secured parties), fiduciary duties and the protection of investors; (viii) different laws and regulations including differences in the legal and regulatory environment or enhanced legal and regulatory compliance; (ix) political hostility to investments by foreign investors; (x) less publicly available information; (xi) obtaining or enforcing a court judgement abroad; (xii) restrictions on foreign investment in other jurisdictions; and (xiii) difficulties in effecting repatriation of capital.

**Property Manager Risk.** The Investment Manager will hire property managers to manage the Fund's properties and leasing agents to lease vacancies in the Fund's properties. These property managers may be the Fund's affiliates or partners in joint ventures that the Fund enters into. The property managers have significant decision-making authority with respect to the management of the Fund's properties. The Fund's ability to direct and control how the Fund's properties are managed on a day-to-day basis may be limited because the Fund engages other parties to perform this function. Thus, the success of the Fund's business may depend in large part on the ability of the Fund's property managers to manage the day-to-day operations and the ability of the Fund's leasing agents to lease vacancies in the Fund's properties. To the extent permitted by the Investment Company Act, such property managers may also be affiliated with PIMCO, which could result in

conflicts of interest. Any adversity experienced by, or problems in the Fund's relationship with, property managers or leasing agents could adversely impact the operation and profitability of the Fund's investments.

**Privacy and Data Security Risk.** The Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other laws limit the disclosure of certain non-public personal information about a consumer to non-affiliated third parties and require financial institutions to disclose certain privacy policies and practices with respect to information sharing with both affiliates and non-affiliated third parties. Many states and a number of non-U.S. jurisdictions have enacted privacy and data security laws requiring safeguards on the privacy and security of consumers' personally identifiable information. Other laws deal with obligations to safeguard and dispose of private information in a manner designed to avoid its dissemination. Privacy rules adopted by the U.S. Federal Trade Commission and SEC implement GLBA and other requirements and govern the disclosure of consumer financial information by certain financial institutions, ranging from banks to private investment funds. U.S. platforms following certain models generally are required to have privacy policies that conform to these GLBA and other requirements. In addition, such platforms typically have policies and procedures intended to maintain platform participants' personal information securely and dispose of it properly. The Fund generally does not intend to obtain or hold borrowers' non-public personal information, and the Fund has implemented procedures reasonably designed to prevent the disclosure of borrowers' non-public personal information to the Fund. However, service providers to the Fund, including their custodians and the platforms acting as loan servicers for the Fund, may obtain, hold or process such information. The Fund cannot guarantee the security of non-public personal information in the possession of such a service provider and cannot guarantee that service providers have been and will continue to comply with the GLBA, other data security and privacy laws and any other related regulatory requirements. Violations of the GLBA and other laws could subject the Fund to litigation and/or fines, penalties or other regulatory action, which, individually or in the aggregate, could have an adverse effect on the Fund. The Fund may also face regulations related to privacy and data security in the other jurisdictions in which the Fund invests.

**Regulatory Changes Risk.** Financial entities, such as investment companies and investment advisers, are generally subject to extensive government regulation and intervention. Government regulation and/or intervention may change the way the Fund is regulated, affect the expenses incurred directly by the Fund and the value of its investments, and limit and/or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objectives. Government regulation may change frequently and may have significant adverse consequences. The Fund and the Investment Manager have historically been eligible for exemptions from certain regulations. However, there is no assurance that the Fund and the Investment Manager will continue to be eligible for such exemptions. Actions by government entities may also impact certain instruments in which the Fund invests and reduce market liquidity and resiliency.

Moreover, government regulation may have unpredictable and unintended effects. Legislative or regulatory actions to address perceived liquidity or other issues in fixed income markets generally, or in particular markets such as the municipal securities market, may alter or impair the Fund's ability to pursue its investment objectives or utilize certain investment strategies and techniques.

While there continues to be uncertainty about the full impact of these and other regulatory changes, it is the case that the Fund will be subject to a more complex regulatory framework, and may incur additional costs to comply with new requirements as well as to monitor for compliance in the future. Actions by governmental entities may also impact certain instruments in which the Fund invests and reduce market liquidity and resiliency.

**Risk Retention Investment Risk.** The Fund may invest in risk retention tranches of CMBS or other eligible securitizations, if any ("risk retention tranches"), which are eligible residual interests held by the sponsors of such securitizations pursuant to the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 941 of the Dodd-Frank Act (the "U.S. Risk Retention Rules"). In the case of CMBS transactions, for example, the U.S. Risk Retention Rules permit all or a portion of the retained credit risk associated with certain securitizations (i.e., retained risk) to be held by a "third party purchaser," such as the Fund, if, among other requirements, the third-party purchaser holds its retained interest, unhedged, for at least five years following the closing of the CMBS transaction, after which it is entitled to transfer its interest in the securitization to another person that meets the requirements for a third-party purchaser. Even after the required holding period has expired, due to the generally illiquid nature of such investments, no assurance can be given as to what, if any, exit strategies will ultimately be available for any given position.

In addition, there is limited guidance on the application of the final U.S. Risk Retention Rules to specific securitization structures. There can be no assurance that the applicable federal agencies charged with the implementation of the final U.S. Risk Retention Rules (the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Reserve Board, the SEC, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the Federal Housing Finance Agency) could not take positions in the future that differ from the interpretation of such rules taken or embodied in such securitizations, or that the final U.S. Risk Retention Rules will not change.

Furthermore, in situations where the Fund invests in risk retention tranches of securitizations structured by third parties, the Fund may be required to execute one or more letters or other agreements, the exact form and nature of which will vary (each, a "Risk Retention Agreement") under which it will make certain undertakings designed to ensure such securitization complies with the final U.S. Risk Retention Rules. Such Risk Retention Agreements may include a variety of representations, warranties, covenants and other indemnities, each of which may run to various transaction parties. If the Fund breaches any undertakings in any Risk Retention Agreement, it will be exposed to

claims by the other parties thereto, including for any losses incurred as a result of such breach, which could be significant and exceed the value of the Fund's investments.

**Certain Affiliations.** Certain broker-dealers may be considered to be affiliated persons of the Fund and/or the Investment Manager due to their possible affiliations with Allianz SE, the ultimate parent of the Investment Manager, or another Allianz entity. Allianz Asset Management of America LP merged with Allianz Asset Management LLC ("Allianz Asset Management"), with the latter being the surviving entity, effective January 1, 2023. Following the merger, Allianz Asset Management is PIMCO LLC's managing member and direct parent entity. Absent an exemption from the SEC or other regulatory relief, the Fund is generally precluded from effecting certain principal transactions with affiliated brokers, and its ability to purchase securities being underwritten by an affiliated broker or a syndicate including an affiliated broker, or to utilize affiliated brokers for agency transactions, is subject to restrictions. This could limit the Fund's ability to engage in securities transactions and take advantage of market opportunities.

**Risk of Investing in Private Real Estate Investment Funds.** To the extent the Fund invests in private real estate investment funds, the Investment Manager will have limited or no control over the investment decisions made by any such private real estate investment funds. Investments in private real estate investment funds are illiquid, as interests are not listed for trading on any securities exchange and there is little to no secondary market for trading such investments. In addition, the Investment Manager's ability to withdraw an investment or allocate away from the private real estate investment funds, may be constrained by limitations imposed by the private real estate investment funds. The illiquid nature of private fund investments may prevent the Fund from actively managing its portfolio away from underperforming private real estate investment funds or in uncertain markets.

Under the terms of the limited partnership agreements or limited liability company operating agreements, as applicable, of many of the private real estate investment funds in which the Fund may invest, the Fund will make commitments to make capital contributions in specified maximum amounts to such private real estate investment funds (each, a "Capital Contribution") based on notices provided by the private real estate investment funds (each, a "Capital Call"). These Capital Contributions will be made from time to time generally on an as-needed basis rather than upfront. The Capital Contributions would be used by the applicable private real estate investment funds to pay specified expenses of the private real estate investment funds and to make investments in a manner consistent with the investment strategy or guidelines established by the applicable private real estate investment funds. As a result, the Fund, as an investor in a private real estate investment fund, may be required to make a Capital Contribution to such private real estate investment fund without the benefit of an extensive notice period after a Capital Call and without regard to the Fund's current financial condition and availability of cash to make such Capital Contribution.



# PIMCO Flexible Real Estate Income Fund

---

The limited partnership agreement or limited liability company operating agreement, as applicable, of the applicable private real estate investment funds may contain detailed provisions regarding the failure of an investor in such private real estate investment funds to honor its Capital Contribution obligation. The consequences that may be imposed upon a defaulting investor in such private real estate investment funds include interest on overdue amounts, a loss of voting rights in the private real estate investment funds as long as the default is continuing, and (in many cases) a forced sale or forfeiture of the defaulting investor's interest in the private real estate investment funds in favor of the other investors in such private real estate investment funds.

The private real estate investment funds will not be registered as investment companies under the 1940 Act and, therefore, the Fund will not be able to avail itself of the protections of the 1940 Act with respect to the private real estate investment funds, including certain corporate governance protections, such as the requirement to have a majority Independent Directors serving on the board, statutory protections against self-dealings and joint transactions by the institutional asset managers and their affiliates, and leverage limitations. Furthermore, some of the institutional asset managers for the private real estate investment funds may not be registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Advisers Act"), meaning that the Fund will not be able to rely on the statutory protections of the Advisers Act.

The valuation of the Fund's investments in private real estate investment funds will be determined by the institutional asset managers of those private real estate investment funds, which valuation may not be accurate or reliable. While the valuation of the Fund's publicly traded securities are more readily ascertainable, the Fund's ownership interests in private real estate investment funds are not publicly traded and the Fund will depend on appraisers, service providers, and the institutional asset manager to a private real estate investment fund to provide a valuation, or assistance with a valuation, of those investments. Any such valuation is a subjective analysis of the fair market value of an asset and requires the use of techniques that are costly and time-consuming and ultimately provide no more than an estimate of value. Moreover, the valuation of the Fund's investment in a private real estate investment funds, as provided by an institutional asset manager for its assets as of a specific date, may vary from the actual sales price of its assets or any secondary market value price for the underlying fund's interest, if such investments were sold to a third party.

**Risks Related to the Fund's REIT Status.** The Fund expects to operate so as to qualify as a REIT under the Code. However, qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex Code provisions for which only a limited number of judicial or administrative interpretations exist. Notwithstanding the availability of cure provisions in the Code, various compliance requirements could be failed and could jeopardize the Fund's REIT status.

**Tax Risks of Investing in the Fund.** Even if the Fund qualifies and maintains its status as a REIT, it may become subject to U.S. federal income taxes and related state and local taxes. To qualify as a REIT, the Fund generally must distribute annually to the Fund's Common Shareholders a minimum of 90% of the Fund's net taxable income,

determined without regard to the dividends-paid deduction and excluding net capital gains. If the Fund does not have sufficient cash to make distributions necessary to preserve the Fund's REIT status for any year or to avoid taxation, the Fund may be forced to borrow funds or sell assets even if the market conditions at that time are not favorable for these borrowings or sales. These options could increase the Fund's costs or reduce the Fund's equity.

## Key Features of a REIT

The Fund has elected to be taxed as a REIT beginning with the Fund's taxable year ended December 31, 2022. In general, a REIT is a company that:

- acquires or provides financing for real estate assets;
- offers the benefits of a professionally managed real estate portfolio;
- satisfies the various requirements of the Code, including a requirement to distribute at least 90% of its REIT taxable income each year to its shareholders; and
- is generally not subject to U.S. federal corporate income taxes on its net taxable income that it currently distributes to its shareholders, which substantially eliminates the "double taxation" (i.e., taxation at both the corporate and shareholder levels) that generally results from investments in a C corporation.

## Limitation on Ownership Level

The Fund's Declaration of Trust contains restrictions on the number of shares any one person or group may own. Specifically, the Fund's Declaration of Trust will not permit any person or group to own more than 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares or of the Fund's outstanding capital stock of all classes or series, and attempts to acquire the Fund's Common Shares or the Fund's capital stock of all other classes or series in excess of these 9.8% limits would not be effective without an exemption from these limits (prospectively or retroactively) by the Board. These limits may be further reduced if the Board waives these limits for certain holders. These restrictions are designed, among other purposes, to enable the Fund to comply with ownership restrictions imposed on REITs by the Code. Attempted acquisitions in excess of the restrictions described above will, pursuant to the Declaration of Trust, be void from the outset.

## U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations

The Fund has elected and expects to qualify to be taxed as a REIT.

The Fund's qualification and taxation as a REIT depend upon the Fund's ability to meet on a continuing basis, through actual operating results, certain qualification tests set forth in the U.S. federal tax laws. Those qualification tests involve the percentage of income that the Fund earns from specified sources, the percentage of the Fund's assets that falls within specified categories, the diversity of the ownership of the Fund's shares, and the percentage of the Fund's taxable income that the Fund

distributes. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations." No assurance can be given that the Fund will in fact satisfy such requirements for any taxable year.

If the Fund qualifies as a REIT, the Fund generally will be allowed to deduct dividends paid to Common Shareholders and, as a result, the Fund generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on that portion of the Fund's ordinary income and net capital gain that the Fund annually distributes to Common Shareholders, as long as the Fund meets the minimum distribution requirements under the Code. The Fund intends to make distributions to Common Shareholders on a regular basis as necessary to avoid material U.S. federal income tax and to comply with the REIT distribution requirements. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

In the case of certain U.S. Common Shareholders, the Fund expects IRS Form 1099-DIV tax information, if required, to be sent to Common Shareholders following the end of each year.

## Summary of Fund Expenses

This table is intended to assist investors in understanding the various costs and expenses directly or indirectly associated with investing in the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts on Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, in a certain amount of Class A-3 and/or Class A-4 common shares of the Fund (to the extent available) or other eligible closed-end interval funds that are sponsored by PIMCO. More information about these and other discounts is available in the "Plan of Distribution-Share Classes" section on page 61 of this prospectus or from your financial advisor.

### Shareholder Transaction Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment):

	Inst Class	Class A-3	Class A-4	Class F
Maximum Initial Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	None <sup>(1)</sup>	None <sup>(1)</sup>	3.00% <sup>(2)</sup>	None <sup>(1)</sup>
Maximum Early Withdrawal Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the lower of the original purchase price or repurchase price)	None	None	1.00%	1.70% <sup>(3)</sup>

- While neither the Fund nor the Distributor impose an initial sales charge, if you buy Institutional Class, Class A-3 or Class F Common Shares through certain financial firms, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees in such amount as they may determine. Please consult your financial firm for additional information.
- Although the Fund is permitted to charge a maximum sales charge of 3.00%, the Fund has elected to currently charge a maximum sales charge of 2.00%. See "Plan of Distribution - Purchasing Shares - Reductions and Waivers of Initial Sales Charges and EWCs" - Class A-4 Common Shares in this prospectus for more information on sales charge waivers and discounts.
- See "Appendix B - Financial Firm-Specific Fee Variations" in this prospectus for more information on intermediary-specific variations.

### Annual Fund Operating Expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to Common Shares (reflecting leverage attributable to Preferred Shares and reverse repurchase agreements)):

	Inst Class	Class A-3	Class A-4	Class F
Advisory Fees	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%
Administrative Fees	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	N/A	0.75%	0.75%	N/A
Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%
Dividend and Other Costs on Preferred Shares <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Property-Level Expenses <sup>(4)</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Expenses	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%
<b>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</b>	<b>2.47%</b>	<b>3.22%</b>	<b>3.22%</b>	<b>2.47%</b>
Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement <sup>(5)</sup>	(0.14)%	(0.14)%	(0.14)%	(0.14)%
<b>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses after Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement</b>	<b>2.33%</b>	<b>3.08%</b>	<b>3.08%</b>	<b>2.33%</b>

- "Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds" and "Dividend and Other Costs on Preferred Shares" are borne by the Fund separately from the advisory and administrative fees paid to PIMCO. Excluding such expenses, estimated Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement are 1.92% for Institutional Class and Class F shares and 2.67% for Class A-3 and Class A-4 shares.

- "Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds" reflects the Fund's use of leverage averaged over the period ended December 31, 2024 in an amount equal to 6.05% of the Fund's average net assets (including assets attributable to such leverage) at an interest rate of 6.13%. The actual amount of leverage used and borrowing expenses borne by the Fund will vary over time in accordance with the level of the Fund's use of secured credit facilities from certain financial institutions and/or other forms of borrowings and variations in market interest rates. Borrowing expense is required to be treated as an expense of the Fund for accounting purposes. Any associated income or gains (or losses) realized from leverage obtained through such instruments is not reflected in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above, but would be reflected in the Fund's performance result.
- "Dividend and Other Costs on Preferred Shares" reflects the Fund's issuance of Preferred Shares in an amount equal to 0.07% of the Fund's average net assets, at an estimated annual dividend cost to the Fund of 12.00%. See "Description of Capital Structure and Shares." Dividend and Other Costs on Preferred Shares are borne directly by the Fund and will be reflected in the Fund's financial statements.
- "Property-Level Expenses" represents estimated fees and expenses related to property management, disposition expenses, any other expenses related to investments in real property by the Fund's consolidated subsidiaries. In addition, the Fund also expects that its unconsolidated operating entities will incur property management, disposition and other expenses related to investments in real property, the costs of which will be indirectly borne by Common Shareholders. The Fund's real estate operating subsidiaries have and expect in the future to hire affiliated or unaffiliated property managers or other service providers (who could also be joint venture partners for an investment) at prevailing market rates to perform management and specialized services for the Fund's commercial real estate ("CRE") investments.
- PIMCO has contractually agreed (the "Expense Limitation Agreement"), through May 1, 2026, to waive its supervisory and administrative fee, or reimburse the Fund, to the extent that organizational expenses (including any initial offering expenses), the payment of expenses associated with obtaining or maintaining a Legal Entity Identifier ("LEI") and/or payment of the Fund's pro rata Trustees' fees (the "Specified Expenses") in any fiscal year exceed 0.07% of the Fund's average daily net assets (the "Expense Limit"). Under the Expense Limitation Agreement, if, in any month during which the Administration Agreement is in effect, the estimated annualized Specified Expenses of the Fund for that month are less than the Expense Limit, PIMCO shall be entitled to reimbursement by the Fund of any Supervisory and Administrative Fees waived or reduced pursuant to the Expense Limitation Agreement (the "Reimbursement Amount") during the previous thirty-six (36) months, to the extent that the Fund's annualized Specified Expenses plus the amount so reimbursed does not exceed, for such month, the Expense Limit (or the expense limit in place at the time the amount being recouped was originally waived if lower than the Expense Limit) or any future expense limitation that may be in place, provided that such amount paid to PIMCO will in no event exceed the total Reimbursement Amount and will not include any amounts previously reimbursed to PIMCO. The Expense Limitation Agreement shall automatically renew for one-year terms unless PIMCO provides written notice to the Fund of the termination of the Expense Limitation Agreement, which notice shall be received by the Fund at least 30 days prior to the end of the then-current term. In addition, the Expense Limitation Agreement shall terminate upon termination of the Administration Agreement, or it may be terminated by the Fund, without payment of any penalty, upon ninety (90) days' prior written notice to PIMCO at its principal place of business.

### Example

As required by relevant SEC regulations, the following example illustrates the expenses (including any applicable sales charge) that you would pay on a \$1,000 investment in the Common Shares, assuming a 5% annual return<sup>(1)</sup>:

**If you redeem your shares at the end of each period:**

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Institutional Class	\$24	\$76	\$130	\$280
Class A-3	\$31	\$98	\$167	\$351
Class A-4	\$70	\$125	\$192	\$371
Class F	\$41	\$76	\$130	\$280

## If you do not redeem your shares:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A-4	\$60	\$125	\$192	\$371
Class F	\$24	\$76	\$130	\$280

<sup>1</sup> **The example above should not be considered a representation of future expenses. Actual expenses may be higher or lower than those shown.** The example assumes that the estimated Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds and Other Expenses set forth in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table are accurate, that the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (as described above) remain the same for all time periods shown and that all dividends and distributions are reinvested at NAV. Actual expenses may be greater or less than those assumed. Moreover, the Fund's actual rate of return may be greater or less than the hypothetical 5% annual return shown in the example. In addition to the fees and expenses described above, you may also be required to pay transaction or other fees on purchases of Common Shares of the Fund, which are not reflected in the example.

# Interval Funds

## Financial Highlights

The financial highlights table set forth below is intended to help you understand the Fund's recent financial performance. Information shown reflects performance of the Fund's Institutional Class and Class F Shares. Because Class A-3 and Class A-4 had not commenced operations during the periods shown, no performance data for such share classes is provided. The information in the table below is for the fiscal period ended December 31, 2024, and the fiscal years and/or periods, as applicable, ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP ("PWC"), whose report on such financial statements is contained in the Fund's December 31, 2024 annual report and is incorporated by reference into the Statement of Additional Information.

Selected Per Share Data for the Year or Period Ended <sup>^</sup> :	Net Asset Value Beginning of Year or Period <sup>(a)</sup>	Investment Operations		Less Distributions to Preferred Shares <sup>(c)</sup>		Less Distributions to Common Shareholders <sup>(d)</sup>			
		Net Investment Income (Loss) <sup>(b)</sup>	Net Realized/Unrealized Gain(Loss)	From Net Investment Income	From Net Realized Capital Gains(Loss)	Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Applicable to Common Shareholders Resulting from Operations	From Net Investment Income	From Net Realized Capital Gains	Total
<b>Institutional Class</b>									
12/31/2024	\$10.39	\$0.73	\$ 0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.85	\$(0.76)	\$0.00	\$(0.76)
12/31/2023	10.06	0.83	0.19	0.00	0.00	1.02	(0.69)	0.00	(0.69)
11/17/2022 - 12/31/2022	10.00	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.10	(0.04)	0.00	(0.04)
<b>Class F</b>									
12/02/2024 – 12/31/2024	\$10.50	\$0.06	\$(0.02)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.04	\$(0.06)	\$0.00	\$(0.06)

<sup>^</sup> A zero balance may reflect actual amounts rounding to less than \$0.01 or 0.01%.

<sup>+</sup> Unaudited

<sup>\*</sup> Annualized, except for organizational expense, if any.

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes adjustments required by U.S. GAAP and may differ from net asset values and performance reported elsewhere by the Fund.

<sup>(b)</sup> Per share amounts based on average number of common shares outstanding during the year or period.

<sup>(c)</sup> Preferred Shareholders. See Note 14, Preferred Shares, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

<sup>(d)</sup> The tax characterization of distributions is determined in accordance with Federal income tax regulations. See Note 2, Distributions — Common Shares, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

<sup>(e)</sup> Includes adjustments required by U.S. GAAP and may differ from net asset values and performance reported elsewhere by the Fund. Additionally, excludes initial sales charges.

<sup>(f)</sup> Calculated on the basis of income and expenses applicable to both common and preferred shares relative to the average net assets of common shareholders. The expense ratio and net investment income do not reflect the effects of dividend payments to preferred shareholders.

<sup>(g)</sup> Ratio includes interest expense which primarily relates to participation in borrowing and financing transactions. See Note 5, Borrowings and Other Financing Transactions, in the Notes to Financial Statements for more information.

<sup>(h)</sup> Certain organizational costs were incurred prior to the commencement of operations and reflected in the financial statements accompanying the initial registration statement. If the Fund had incurred all organization and trustee related expenses in the current period, the ratio of expenses to average net assets excluding waivers and ratio of expenses to average net assets excluding interest expense and waivers would have been 9.32% and 8.04% respectively.

<sup>(i)</sup> Expense ratio as presented is calculated based on average net assets for the period presented. Due to significant fluctuations in total net assets during the period, the expense ratio to average net assets differs from the total operating expense ratio in effect for each class. See Note 9, Fees and Expenses, in the Notes to Financial Statements for additional information on how the Fund's expenses are calculated.

## Ratios/Supplemental Data

### Ratios to Average Net Assets Applicable to Common Shareholders<sup>(f)</sup>

Net Asset Value End of Year or Period <sup>(a)</sup>	Total Investment Return <sup>(e)</sup>	Net Assets Applicable to Common Shareholders End of Year or Period (000s)	Expenses <sup>(g)</sup>	Expenses Excluding Waivers <sup>(g)</sup>	Expenses Excluding Interest Expense	Expenses Excluding Interest Expense and Waivers	Net Investment Income (Loss)	Portfolio Turnover Rate
\$10.48	8.47%	\$297,093	2.12%*	2.46%*	1.72%*	2.06%*	6.99%*	44%
10.39	10.44	79,188	4.67	5.36	1.86	2.55	8.17	59
10.06	1.03	30,690	3.11*	5.11 <sup>*(h)</sup>	1.82*	3.83 <sup>*(h)</sup>	4.70*	0
\$10.48	0.39%	\$ 10	1.70% <sup>*(i)</sup>	2.32% <sup>*(i)</sup>	1.39% <sup>*(i)</sup>	2.01% <sup>*(i)</sup>	6.93%*	44%



# Interval Funds

## Ratios/Supplemental Data

Selected Per Share Data for the Year or Period Ended <sup>^</sup> :	Preferred Shares			
	Total Amount Outstanding	Asset Coverage per Preferred Share <sup>(1)</sup>	Involuntary Liquidating Preference per Preferred Share <sup>(2)</sup>	Average Market Value per Preferred Share <sup>(3)</sup>
12/31/2024	\$125,000	\$2,377,824	\$1,000	N/A
12/31/2023	125,000	634,505	1,000	N/A
11/17/2022 – 12/31/2022 <sup>+</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>1</sup> "Asset Coverage per Preferred Share" means the ratio that the value of the total assets of the Fund, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by Preferred Shares, bears to the aggregate of the involuntary liquidation preference of Preferred Shares, expressed as a dollar amount per Preferred Shares.

<sup>2</sup> "Involuntary Liquidating Preference" means the amount to which a holder of Preferred Shares would be entitled upon the involuntary liquidation of the Fund in preference to the Common Shareholders, expressed as a dollar amount per Preferred Share.

<sup>3</sup> The liquidation value of the Preferred Shares represents their liquidation preference, which approximates fair value of the shares less any accumulated unpaid dividends. See Note 14, Preferred Shares, in the notes to Financial Statements for more information.

## The Fund

The Fund is a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company registered under the 1940 Act. The Fund commenced operations on November 17, 2022. The Fund continuously offers its Common Shares and is operated as an “interval fund.” This prospectus offers four classes of Common Shares: Institutional Class, Class A-3, Class A-4 and Class F. The Fund was organized as a Delaware statutory trust on November 23, 2021, pursuant to the Declaration of Trust, which is governed by the laws of The State of Delaware. The Fund commenced operations on November 17, 2022, in connection with its initial offering of Institutional Class Common Shares. Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares have not commenced operations prior to the date of this prospectus. The Fund’s principal office is located at 650 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660 and its telephone number is 844.312.2113.

## Use of Proceeds

The Fund will invest the net proceeds of the offering in accordance with its investment objectives and policies as stated below. It is currently anticipated that the Fund will be able to invest all or substantially all of the net proceeds according to its investment objectives and policies within approximately three months after receipt of the proceeds, depending on the amount and timing of proceeds available to the Fund as well as the availability of investments consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and policies, and except to the extent proceeds are held in cash to pay dividends or expenses, satisfy repurchase offers or for temporary defensive purposes. Pending such investment, it is anticipated that the proceeds will be invested in high yield securities index futures contracts or similar derivative instruments designed to give the Fund exposure to the securities and markets in which it intends to invest while PIMCO selects specific investments.

## Investment Objectives and Strategies

### Investment Objectives

The Fund’s primary investment objective is to provide current income with a secondary objective of long- term capital appreciation. There can be no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objectives.

The Fund’s investment objectives are not fundamental and may be changed by the Board without the approval of the holders of a majority of the outstanding Common Shares or Preferred Shares. The Fund is not required to provide prior notice to shareholders of any change to its investment objectives.

### Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund’s investment strategy will be, under normal circumstances, primarily to acquire stabilized, income-oriented commercial real estate and debt secured by CRE. Under normal circumstances, the Fund’s portfolio is expected to be principally comprised of properties, and debt secured by properties, primarily located in the United States but may also be diversified on a global basis through investments in properties

and debt secured by properties outside of the United States. To a lesser extent, and subject to the investment limitations described herein, the Fund also may invest in real estate-related securities.

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of its borrowings for investment purposes) in a portfolio of real estate, including in the form of property investments and debt interests, equity investments in real estate or real estate related companies, real estate related loans or other real estate debt investments and securities of real estate and real estate-related issuers or real estate related companies. The Fund may also invest in private real estate investment funds. The Fund’s investments in private real estate funds will be in private real estate funds that invest primarily in real estate debt and real estate equity investments of the types in which the Fund may invest directly. Investments included in the Fund’s 80% policy will be in an issuer that either invests 50% or more of its assets in real estate or derives at least 50% of its revenue from real estate, or is classified as a real estate company or an issuer engaged in the real estate industry according to an independent classification system, such as Standard Industrial Classification Codes or Global Industry Classification Standard, which are each methods for assigning a company to a specific economic sector and industry group that best defines its business operations. For purposes of the Fund’s 80% policy, the Fund values its derivative instruments based on their market value. The Fund will not invest more than 15% of its assets in private funds that rely on Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

As a fundamental policy, the Fund will normally invest at least 25% of its total assets (*i.e.*, concentrate) in real estate investments and mortgage-related assets issued by government agencies or other governmental entities or by private originators or issuers, which for purposes of this investment restriction the Fund treats collectively as an industry or group of industries (for purposes of this restriction, investment companies are not considered to be part of any industry).

- **Location.** The Fund intends to invest principally in major markets in the United States with the ability to selectively invest in other regions that PIMCO believes offer attractive risk-adjusted returns consistent with the objectives of the Fund.
- **Property Types.** The Fund may invest across various CRE property types including, but not limited to residential, industrial, and office, retail, hospitality, and select niche sectors. The following is not an exhaustive list of asset classes or strategies that the Fund may target, and the Fund may not target all (or any one) of the following asset classes or strategies at any given time:
  - **Residential.** Residential properties are generally defined as having five or more dwelling units that are part of a single complex and offered for rental use, and also include single-family residential properties offered for rental use. This may include apartment, student housing or senior living.
  - **Industrial.** Industrial properties are generally categorized as warehouse/distribution centers, research and development facilities, flex space or manufacturing.
  - **Office.** Office properties include conventional and other office properties.

# Interval Funds

---

- **Retail.** Retail properties consist of shopping and entertainment properties, such as shopping malls, retail stores, shopping centers, etc.
- **Hospitality.** Hospitality properties are generally defined as hotels and lodging properties and can be further divided in various sub-categories including (but not limited to) limited service, full service, etc.
- **Select Niche Sectors.** Select niche sectors include sub-segments of the real estate industry with purpose-built properties, such as data centers, life sciences, medical office, self-storage, etc.

The following sections further describe certain asset classes and strategies that the Fund may target. The following is not an exhaustive list of asset classes or strategies that the Fund may target, and the Fund is not obligated to target all (or any one) of the following asset classes or strategies.

- **Private CRE Equity Investments:** The Fund intends, under normal circumstances, to invest in stabilized income-oriented private CRE located in the United States. Stabilized income-oriented real estate generally means that a property is well leased to tenants (that is, the property has favorable occupancy rates) and does not require material capital improvements. However, the Fund may make investments in CRE with other characteristics (such as properties that are not well leased and generally require significant capital improvements, restructuring and/or repositioning) or other geographies at PIMCO's discretion. The Fund may invest in various CRE property types, including residential, industrial, office, retail, hospitality, and certain niche sectors. The Fund's exposure to any of the aforementioned property types may change based on PIMCO's outlook. While PIMCO generally expects to arrange for third-party property managers or joint venture partners to manage such investments, the Fund, PIMCO and/or their respective affiliates (as well as entities owned by or affiliated with any of the foregoing) may also provide such services.
- **Private CRE Debt Investments:** The Fund's investments may include mortgage loans, mezzanine, preferred equity transitional private debt secured by CRE properties and b-notes (the secondary tranche in a commercial mortgage-backed security). Such investments may be of any credit quality (including below investment grade (commonly referred to as "high yield" securities or "junk bonds")), may have any combination of principal and interest payment structures, may be newly-originated or existing, may have been originated to specific or general underwriting standards which vary according to the seller and may be of any size and any lien position (e.g., first-lien, second-lien or unsecured). In addition, the Fund may provide financing in respect of real estate or real estate-related assets or interests (including to finance construction, development or improvement projects, mortgage loan pay downs and/or mortgage loans), in each case directly or through companies acquired (or created) and owned by or otherwise affiliated with the Fund or PIMCO.

Generally, the day-to-day administration of these investments will be handled by one or more servicers selected by PIMCO.

- **Publicly Traded CRE Securities:** The Fund's investments in publicly traded real estate securities may include CMBS, RMBS, and other equity or debt securities issued by REITs or real estate-related investment companies. Publicly traded securities may be exchange-traded or traded OTC. Real estate-related investment companies are investment companies that primarily invest in real estate or activities relating to the ownership, construction, financing, management, servicing or sale of such real estate. The Fund may invest in securities of any credit quality, maturity and duration to enhance its income and capital appreciation potential and to provide liquidity to the overall portfolio. This may include below investment grade (commonly referred to as "high yield" securities or "junk") securities. The Fund expects that its investments in publicly traded real estate securities will primarily be in U.S. securities, but it may also invest in non-U.S. securities. To the extent that an underlying investment company in which the Fund invests has adopted a policy to concentrate its investments in a particular industry, the Fund will, to the extent applicable, take such underlying investment company's concentration policy into consideration for purposes of the Fund's own industry concentration policy.
- **Collateralized Bond Obligations, Collateralized Loan Obligations and other Collateralized Debt Obligations:** The Fund may invest in each of CBOs, CLOs, other CDOs and other similarly structured securities. CBOs, CLOs and CDOs are types of asset-backed securities. A CBO is a trust which is often backed by a diversified pool of high risk, below investment grade fixed income securities. The collateral can be from many different types of fixed income securities such as high-yield debt, residential privately-issued mortgage-related securities, commercial privately-issued mortgage-related securities, trust preferred securities and emerging market debt. A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans and subordinate commercial real estate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans. Other CDOs are trusts backed by other types of assets representing obligations of various parties. CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs may charge management fees and administrative expenses. For CBOs, CLOs and CDOs, the cash flows from the trust are split into two or more portions, called tranches, varying in risk and yield. The riskiest portion is the "equity" tranche which bears the bulk of defaults from the bonds or loans in the trust and serves to protect the other, more senior tranches from default in all but the most severe circumstances. Since they are partially protected from defaults, senior tranches from a CBO trust, CLO trust or trust of another CDO typically have higher ratings and lower yields than their underlying securities and can be rated investment grade. Despite the protection from the equity tranche, CBO, CLO or other CDO tranches can experience substantial losses due to actual defaults, increased

sensitivity to defaults due to collateral default and disappearance of protecting tranches, market anticipation of defaults, as well as aversion to CBO, CLO or other CDO securities as a class. The Fund may invest in any tranche, including the equity tranche, of a CBO, CLO or other CDO. The risks of an investment in a CBO, CLO or other CDO depend largely on the type of the collateral securities and the class of the instrument in which the Fund invests. Normally, CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs may be characterized by the Fund as illiquid investments, however an active dealer market may exist for CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs allowing them to qualify for Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933 (the “Securities Act”). In addition to the normal risks associated with debt instruments discussed elsewhere in this prospectus and in the SAI (e.g., prepayment risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk, structural risk, legal risk and interest rate risk (which may be exacerbated if the interest rate payable on a structured financing changes based on multiples of changes in interest rates or inversely to changes in interest rates) and default risk), CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs may carry additional risks including, but are not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral securities will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the possibility that the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that investments in CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs are subordinate to other classes or tranches thereof; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- **Derivative Instruments:** The Fund may, but is not required to, utilize various derivative strategies (both long and short positions) involving the purchase or sale of futures and forward contracts (including foreign currency exchange contracts), call and put options, credit default swaps, total return swaps, basis swaps and other swap agreements and other derivative instruments for investment purposes, leveraging purposes or in an attempt to hedge against market, credit, interest rate, currency and other risks in the portfolio.

The Fund may invest in cash equivalents and treasuries. The Fund may invest in securities of other investment companies (including those advised by PIMCO), including closed-end funds, exchange-traded funds and other open-end funds. The Fund may invest in certain money market funds and/or short-term bond funds (“Central Funds”), to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, the rules thereunder or exemptive relief therefrom. The Central Funds are registered investment companies created for use by certain registered investment companies advised by PIMCO in connection with their cash management activities.

There is no limit on the maturity or duration of any individual security in which the Fund may invest.

The Fund may invest in assets involving leases whereby the tenant is obligated to pay all the expenses of the property, including real estate taxes, building insurance, and maintenance (“triple net leased”). These leases can be signed across property sectors, including office and select retail, to which the Fund plans to gain exposure.

The Fund has received exemptive relief from the SEC that, to the extent the Fund relies on such relief, permits it to (among other things) co-invest with certain other persons, including certain affiliates of the Investment Manager and certain public or private funds managed by the Investment Manager and its affiliates, subject to certain terms and conditions. The exemptive relief from the SEC with respect to co-investments imposes extensive conditions on any co-investments made in reliance on such relief.

For purposes of the Fund’s investment policies, a Controlled Subsidiary will comply with provisions of the 1940 Act related to affiliated transactions and custody (Section 17) or exemptive relief therefrom, and the Fund will comply with provisions governing investment policies (Section 8) and capital structure and leverage (Section 18) on an aggregate basis with the Controlled Subsidiary. In addition, PIMCO and the Board will comply with the provisions of Section 15 of the 1940 Act with respect to a Controlled Subsidiary’s investment advisory contract. A “Controlled Subsidiary” is a subsidiary (which includes an operating entity, operating company or special purpose entity used by the Fund) that primarily engages in investment activities in securities or other assets and in which the Fund owns all or a majority of the voting securities, i.e., has sole majority voting control. The Fund does not currently intend to create or acquire primary control of any entity which primarily engages in investment activities in securities or other assets other than Controlled Subsidiaries.

## Investment Selection Strategies

In selecting investments for a Fund, PIMCO develops an outlook for interest rates, economic conditions, and commercial real estate market. The proportion of a Fund’s assets committed to a specific investment varies based on PIMCO’s outlook for the U.S. economy and the economies of other countries in the world, the financial markets, and other factors. In selecting investments for the Fund, PIMCO may use proprietary quantitative models that are developed and maintained by PIMCO, and which are subject to change over time without notice in PIMCO’s discretion.

## Portfolio Composition

The Fund’s portfolio is expected to be comprised principally of the following types of investments. A more detailed description of the Fund’s investment policies and restrictions and more detailed information about the Fund’s portfolio investments are contained in the SAI.

# Interval Funds

---

## *Investments in Thematically-Driven Stabilized Real Estate and Single Tenant Properties*

The Fund may make equity investments in stabilized, income-oriented commercial real estate primarily in U.S. markets that offer the potential to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. Stabilized income-oriented real estate generally means that a property is well leased to tenants (that is, the property has favorable occupancy rates) and does not require material capital improvements. The Fund also intends to make equity investments in commercial real estate leased for long durations (typically at least a 10-year period) to single tenants that the Investment Manager believes have favorable credit profiles and/or performance attributes supporting highly visible long-term cash flows.

*Property Characteristics.* The Fund may invest in stabilized assets and portfolios with, in PIMCO's view at the time of investment, income from stable, in-place cash flows that require limited near-term capital expenditures.

*Location.* The Fund intends to invest principally in major markets in the United States with the ability to selectively invest in other regions that PIMCO believes offer attractive risk-adjusted returns consistent with the objectives of the Fund.

The Fund expects that its investments in real estate-related securities will primarily be in U.S. securities, but it may also invest in non-U.S. securities.

*Property Types.* The Fund may invest across various CRE property types including, but not limited to, residential, industrial, office, retail, hospitality, and select niche sectors. The Fund's exposure to any of the below property types may change based on PIMCO's outlook. The following is not an exhaustive list of asset classes or strategies that the Fund may target, and the Fund may not target all (or any one) of the following asset classes or strategies at any given time:

*Residential Properties.* Residential properties are generally defined as having five or more dwelling units that are part of a single complex and offered for rental use, and also include single-family residential properties offered for rental use. This may include apartment, student housing or senior living.

*Industrial Properties.* Industrial properties are generally categorized as warehouse/distribution centers, research and development facilities, flex space or manufacturing.

*Office Properties.* Office properties include conventional and other office properties.

*Retail.* Retail properties consist of shopping and entertainment properties, such as shopping malls, retail stores, shopping centers, etc.

*Hospitality.* Hospitality properties are generally defined as hotels and lodging properties and can be further divided in various sub-categories including (but not limited to) limited service, full service, etc.

*Select Niche Sectors.* Select niche sectors include sub-segments of the real estate industry with purpose-built properties, such as data centers, life sciences, medical office, self-storage, etc.

*Ownership Structure.* The Fund's property investments in each primary strategy are expected to be structured through privately-owned operating entities or private real estate operating companies which hold whole or partial interests in real properties. The Fund, directly or indirectly through its Controlled Subsidiaries expects to enter into joint ventures with third parties to make investments. The Fund or its Controlled Subsidiaries may also make investments in partnerships or other co-ownership arrangements or participations arrangements with other investors, including affiliates, to acquire properties. The Fund, directly or indirectly through its Controlled Subsidiaries, expects to generally acquire fee simple interests for the properties (in which the Fund has an interest in both the land and the building improvements), but may consider leased fee and leasehold interests if the Investment Manager believes the investment is consistent with the Fund's investment objectives and strategies.

## *Investments in Private Real Estate Debt and Preferred Equity*

In addition to equity investments in the property types listed above, the Fund may also invest in privately sourced debt and preferred equity interests that offer current income secured or backed by real estate. The Fund intends to originate and selectively acquire mezzanine loans, preferred equity, and to a lesser extent, senior mortgage loans.

The loans may vary in duration, bear interest at fixed or floating rates and amortize, if at all, over varying periods, often with a balloon payment of principal at maturity and in the case of mezzanine and preferred equity may allow for interest to accrue and be added to the principal amount rather than paid on a current basis and may include equity participation rights. The borrower of the Fund's loan investments will generally be responsible for servicing obligations. In cases where the Fund as lender is responsible for servicing a loan, such obligations will generally consist of collecting, or arranging for the collection of, interest payments and, when applicable, enforcing the Fund's rights under the loan documentation. There are no limits on the amount of loans the Fund may originate; provided such transactions do not impact the Fund's ability to maintain its status as a REIT.

*Mezzanine Loans.* Mezzanine loans are a type of subordinate loan in which the loan is secured by one or more direct or indirect ownership interests in an entity that directly or indirectly owns real estate. Mezzanine loans are subordinate to a first mortgage or other senior debt. Investors in mezzanine loans are generally compensated for the increased credit risk from a pricing perspective and still benefit from the right to foreclose on its security, in many instances more efficiently than the rights of foreclosure for first mortgage loans. Upon a default by the borrower under a mezzanine loan, the mezzanine lender generally can take control of the property owning entity on an expedited basis, subject to the rights of the holders of debt senior in priority on the property. Rights of holders of mezzanine loans are usually governed by intercreditor or interlender agreements, which may limit the Fund's ability to pursue remedies.

*Preferred Equity.* Preferred equity is a type of interest in an entity that owns real estate or real estate-related investments. Preferred equity interests are generally senior with respect to the payments of dividends



and other distributions, redemption rights and rights upon liquidation to such entity's common equity. Investors in preferred equity are typically compensated for their increased credit risk from a pricing perspective with fixed payments but may also participate in capital appreciation. Upon a default by a general partner of a preferred equity issuer, there typically is a change of control event and the limited partner assumes control of the entity. Rights of holders of preferred equity are usually governed by partnership agreements.

*Senior Mortgage Loans.* Senior mortgage loans are generally loans secured by a first mortgage lien on a commercial property. Senior mortgage loans generally provide for a higher recovery rate and lower defaults than other debt positions due to the lender's favorable control features which at times may mean control of the entire capital structure.

*Subordinate Mortgage Loans.* Subordinate mortgage loans are loans that have a lower priority to collateral claims. Investors in subordinate mortgages are generally compensated for the increased risk from a pricing perspective as compared to first mortgage loans but still benefit from a direct lien on the related property or a security interest in the entity that owns the real estate. Investors typically receive principal and interest payments at the same time as senior debt unless a default occurs, in which case these payments are made only after any senior debt is repaid in full. The rights of holders of subordinate mortgages are usually governed by participation and other agreements.

## *Investments in Traded Real Estate-Related Securities*

The Fund may invest in traded real estate-related securities, which includes MBS and other equity or debt securities issued by REITs or real estate-related investment companies.

The Fund expects that its investments in real estate-related securities will primarily be in U.S. securities, but it may also invest in non-U.S. securities.

The Fund may invest in the following traded real estate-related securities:

*CMBS.* CMBS are securities backed by obligations (including certificates of participation in obligations) that are principally secured by commercial mortgages on real property or interests therein having a multifamily or commercial use, such as retail, office or industrial properties, hotels, apartments, nursing homes and senior living facilities. CMBS are typically issued in multiple tranches whereby the more senior classes are entitled to priority distributions from the trust's income to make specified interest and principal payments on such tranches. Losses and other shortfalls from expected amounts to be received on the mortgage pool are borne by the most subordinate classes, which receive principal payments only after the more senior classes have received all principal payments to which they are entitled. The credit quality of CMBS depends on the credit quality of the underlying mortgage loans, which is a function of factors such as the principal amount of loans relative to the value of the related properties; the cash flow produced by the property; the mortgage loan terms, such as principal amortization; market assessment and geographic location; construction quality of the property; and the creditworthiness of the borrowers.

*Agency RMBS.* Agency RMBS are residential mortgage-backed securities for which a U.S. government agency such as Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), or a federally chartered corporation such as Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") guarantees payments of principal and interest on the securities. Although the U.S. government guarantees principal and interest payments on securities issued by the U.S. government and some of its agencies, such as securities issued by Ginnie Mae, this guarantee does not apply to losses resulting from declines in the market value of these securities. Some agency RMBS that the Fund may hold are not guaranteed or backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, such as those issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. Although the U.S. government in the past has provided financial support to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, there can be no assurance that it will support these or other government-sponsored enterprises in the future.

Agency RMBS differ from other forms of traditional debt securities, which normally provide for periodic payments of interest in fixed amounts with principal payments at maturity or on specified call dates. Instead, agency RMBS provide for monthly payments, which consist of both principal and interest. In effect, these payments are a "pass-through" of scheduled and prepaid principal payments and the monthly interest made by the individual borrowers on the mortgage loans, net of any fees paid to the issuers, servicers or guarantors of the securities. The principal may be prepaid at any time due to prepayments on the underlying mortgage loans or other assets. These differences can result in significantly greater price and yield volatility than is the case with traditional fixed income securities.

The Fund's allocation of agency RMBS collateralized by fixed-rate mortgages ("FRMs"), adjustable rate mortgages ("ARMs"), or hybrid adjustable-rate mortgages ("hybrid ARMs") will depend on various factors including, but not limited to, relative value, expected future prepayment trends, supply and demand, costs of hedging, costs of financing, expected future interest rate volatility and the overall shape of the Treasury and interest rate swap yield curves. The Investment Manager intends to take these factors into account when making investments on behalf of the Fund. The Fund may also make investments in debentures that are issued and guaranteed by Freddie Mac or Fannie Mae or mortgage-backed securities the collateral of which is guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae or another federally chartered corporation.

*Non-Agency RMBS.* Non-agency RMBS are RMBS that are collateralized by pools of mortgage loans assembled for sale to investors by commercial banks, savings and loan associations and specialty finance companies. Non-agency RMBS are not issued or guaranteed by a U.S. government agency or federally chartered corporation. Like agency RMBS, non-agency RMBS represent interests in pools of mortgage loans secured by residential real property.

The mortgage loan collateral for non-agency RMBS consists of residential mortgage loans that do not generally conform to underwriting guidelines issued by a federally chartered corporation, such as Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac, or an agency of the



# Interval Funds

---

U.S. government, such as Ginnie Mae, due to certain factors, including mortgage balances in excess of agency underwriting guidelines, borrower characteristics, loan characteristics and level of documentation, and therefore are not issued or guaranteed by an agency. The Fund may also invest in credit risk transfer notes that, while not structured products, face similar risks as structured products because they are debt securities issued by governmental agencies but their value depends in part on a pool of mortgage loans.

The non-agency and agency RMBS acquired by the Fund could be secured by FRMs, ARMs, hybrid ARMs or interest only mortgages. FRMs have interest rates that are fixed for the term of the loan and do not adjust. The interest rates on ARMs generally adjust annually (although some may adjust more frequently) to an increment over a specified interest rate index. Hybrid ARMs have interest rates that are fixed for a specified period of time (typically three, five, seven or ten years) and, thereafter, adjust to an increment over a specified interest rate index. ARMs and hybrid ARMs generally have periodic and lifetime constraints on how much the loan interest rate can change on any predetermined interest rate reset date. Interest only securities are backed by mortgages where the borrower pays interest only. Relative value analysis, including consideration of current market conditions, will determine the Fund's allocation to FRMs, ARMs, hybrid ARMs and interest only mortgages.

The Fund's allocation of non-agency RMBS collateralized by FRMs, ARMs, hybrid ARMs or interest only mortgages will depend on various factors including, but not limited to, relative value, expected future prepayment trends, home price appreciation trends, supply and demand, availability of financing, expected future interest rate volatility and the overall state of the non-agency RMBS secondary market. Borrowers of the underlying loans that secure the non-agency RMBS assets which the Fund may purchase can be divided into prime, Alternative-A ("Alt-A") and subprime borrowers based on their credit rating.

*Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits ("REMICs").* REMICs are special purpose vehicles used to pool mortgage loans and issue mortgage-backed securities. They are designed to hold a fixed pool of mortgages and issue multiple classes of interests, known as tranches, to investors. REMICs are treated as pass-through entities for tax purposes, meaning that income is passed directly to investors, thereby avoiding double taxation. The primary purpose of REMICs is to securitize mortgage loans, providing liquidity and diversification to investors.

*Re-securitized Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits ("Re-REMICs").* REMICs involve the re-securitization of existing REMIC tranches into new securities. This process takes tranches from one or more REMICs and re-pools them to create new tranches with different risk and return profiles. The purpose of Re-REMICs is to restructure existing mortgage-backed securities to better meet investor needs, manage risk and enhance liquidity. Both REMICs and Re-REMICs play significant roles in the mortgage-backed securities market, offering mechanisms for the securitization and re-securitization of mortgage loans.

*Other Fixed Income Instruments.* The Fund may invest in fixed income instruments, such as investment grade and high-yield corporate debt securities, or junk bonds, or U.S. government debt securities. The issuer of a fixed income instrument pays the investor a fixed- or variable-rate of interest and normally must repay the amount borrowed on or before maturity. Certain bonds are "perpetual" in that they have no maturity date. Holders of fixed income bonds as creditors have a prior legal claim over common and preferred shareholders as to both income and assets of the issuer for the principal and interest due them and may have a prior claim over other creditors but are generally subordinate to any existing lenders in the issuer's capital structure. Fixed income instruments may be secured or unsecured. The investment return of corporate bonds is generated by payments of interest on the security and changes in the market value of the security. The market value of a corporate bond, especially a fixed-rate bond, will generally rise and fall inversely with interest rates. The value of intermediate- and longer-term corporate bonds normally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than does the value of shorter-term corporate bonds. The market value of a corporate bond also may be affected by the credit rating of the corporation, the corporation's performance and perceptions of the corporation in the marketplace. There is a risk that the issuers of the securities may not be able to meet their obligations on interest or principal payments at the time called for by an instrument. Corporate fixed income instruments usually yield more than government or agency bonds due to the presence of credit risk. The types of mortgage-backed securities in which the Fund may invest include interest-only, inverse-interest only, or principal only residential MBS, commercial MBS, collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs"), securities issued by REMICs, Re-REMICs, pass-through certificates, credit linked notes, mortgage forwards or "to be announced" transactions, collateralized loan obligations backed by commercial loans and mortgage servicing rights securities. The Fund may invest in a Re-REMIC in order to obtain exposure to mortgages with a specific risk profile that could not otherwise be obtained through the purchase of existing REMICs. Pass-through certificates are fixed income securities whereby certificates are issued representing interests in a pool of mortgages or mortgage-backed securities. The Fund may invest in various tranches or classes of MBS.

*Publicly Traded REITs.* The Fund may invest in publicly traded REITs. REITs are investment vehicles that invest primarily in income-producing real estate or mortgages and other real estate-related loans or interests.

Many public REITs are listed on major stock exchanges, such as the New York Stock Exchange and NASDAQ. Publicly traded REITs typically employ leverage, which magnifies the potential for gains and the risk of loss. They typically pay out all of their taxable income as dividends to shareholders. In turn, shareholders pay income taxes on those dividends.

*Ratings of Securities.* The Fund may invest in debt securities that are rated investment grade, debt securities rated below investment grade, and unrated debt securities. The Fund is not required to hold any minimum percentage of its NAV in debt securities rated investment grade.

## *Derivatives*

The Fund may, but is not required to, utilize various derivative strategies (both long and short positions) for investment purposes, leveraging purposes, or in an attempt to hedge against market, credit, interest rate, currency and other risks in the portfolio. See “Use of Leverage.” Generally, derivatives and other similar instruments (referred to collectively as “derivatives”) are financial contracts whose value depends upon, or is derived from, the value of an underlying asset, reference rate or index, and may relate to, among others, individual debt instruments, interest rates, currencies or currency exchange rates, commodities and related indexes. Examples of derivative instruments that the Fund may use include, without limitation, futures and forward contracts (including foreign currency exchange contracts), call and put options (including options on futures contracts), credit default swaps, total return swaps, basis swaps and other swap agreements. The Fund’s use of derivative instruments involves risks different from, and possibly greater than, the risks associated with investment directly in securities and other more traditional investments. Please see “Investment Policies and Techniques-Derivatives” in the SAI for additional information about these and other derivative instruments that the Fund may use and the risks associated with such instruments. There is no assurance that these derivative strategies will be available at any time or that PIMCO will determine to use them for the Fund or, if used, that the strategies will be successful. In addition, the Fund may be subject to certain restrictions on its use of derivative strategies imposed by guidelines of one or more rating agencies that may issue ratings for any Preferred Shares issued by the Fund.

The Fund will engage in derivative transactions only to the extent such transactions are consistent with the requirements of the Code for maintaining its qualification as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. See “Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

## *Temporary Defensive Strategies*

At times, PIMCO may judge that conditions in the markets make pursuing the Fund’s primary investment strategy inconsistent with the best interests of its Common Shareholders. The Fund may make short-term investments when attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, or other conditions, as determined by PIMCO. Upon PIMCO’s recommendation, the Fund may, for temporary defensive purposes, or in order to keep the Fund’s cash fully invested until the net proceeds of this offering of Common Shares can be invested in accordance with the Fund’s primary investment strategies, the Fund may deviate from its investment policies and objectives. At such times the Investment Manager may, temporarily, take temporary defensive positions primarily designed to reduce fluctuations in the value of the Fund’s assets. If the Fund takes a temporary position, it may be unable to achieve its investment objectives. While the Fund would seek to continue to qualify as a REIT during such a period, there can be no guarantee it will be able to do so. In implementing these temporary strategies, the Fund may invest all or a portion of its assets in fixed income securities; traded real estate-related securities; U.S. government securities, including bills, notes and bonds differing as to maturity and rates of interest that are either issued or guaranteed by the Treasury or

by U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities; certificates of deposit issued against funds deposited in a bank or a savings and loan association; commercial paper; bankers’ acceptances; bank time deposits; shares of money market funds; securities issued or guaranteed by the federal government or any of its agencies, or any state or local government; repurchase agreements with respect to any of the foregoing; or any other securities or cash equivalents that the Investment Manager considers consistent with this strategy.

It is impossible to predict when, or for how long, the Fund will take temporary defensive positions. There can be no assurance that such strategies will be successful.

## **Allocation of Investment Opportunities**

Various potential and actual conflicts of interest are expected to arise in connection with the allocation of investment opportunities among the Fund and other investment vehicles managed or advised by the Investment Manager. Investment opportunities will be allocated in accordance with the Investment Manager’s then current allocation policies. The method of allocating investment opportunities may change over time. Although the Investment Manager intends to allocate investment opportunities in a fair and equitable manner over time, decisions as to the allocation of investment opportunities present numerous conflicts of interest, which may not be resolved in a manner that is favorable to the Fund’s interests.

The Investment Manager expects to permit other investment vehicles (including other investment vehicles managed or advised by the Investment Manager or its affiliates and unaffiliated co-investors) to co-invest with the Fund. In that case, allocations will be made in the sole discretion of the Investment Manager. In addition, these types of co-investments may result in conflicts regarding decisions relating to that investment, including with respect to timing of disposition or strategic objectives.

## **Use of Leverage**

The Fund may use leverage to provide additional funds to support its investment activities. The Fund itself expects to use entity level debt (non-mortgage debt at the Fund level) and expects its investments will utilize property-level debt financing (mortgages on the Fund’s properties that are not recourse to the Fund except in extremely limited circumstances).

Property-level debt will be incurred by special purpose entities (entities established to own a real estate investment or assets and ancillary personal property) or operating entities (entities that hold and operate real estate investments) held by the Fund or by joint ventures entered into by one of the Fund’s operating entities and secured by real estate owned by such operating entities. Such entities or joint ventures and ancillary personal property would solely own real estate assets and would borrow from a lender using the owned property as mortgage collateral. If such an entity or joint venture were to default on a loan, the lender’s recourse would be to the mortgaged property and the lender would typically not have a claim to other assets of the Fund or its subsidiaries.

# Interval Funds

When such property level debt is not recourse to the Fund and the entity holding such debt was not formed for the purpose of avoiding the 1940 Act limitations on leverage, the Fund will not treat such non-recourse borrowings as senior securities (as defined in the Investment Company Act) for purposes of complying with the Investment Company Act's limitations on leverage, unless the special purpose entity (or other vehicle for investment in real estate) holding such debt is a Controlled Subsidiary of the Fund or the financial statements of the special purpose entity (or other vehicle for investment in real estate) holding such debt will be consolidated in the Fund's financial statements in accordance with Regulation S-X and other accounting rules unless such debt would be eliminated in the consolidated financial statements in accordance with Regulation S-X and the other accounting rules.

The Fund may add additional leverage through the issuance of Preferred Shares in an aggregate amount of up to 50% of the Fund's total assets (less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by Investment Company Act leverage) immediately after such issuance.

Borrowings (and any Preferred Shares) have seniority over Common Shares. Borrowings and Preferred Shares leverage investments in Common Shares. Holders of Common Shares bear the costs associated with any Borrowings, and holders of Common Shares bear any offering costs of the Preferred Shares issuance. The Board may authorize the use of leverage through Borrowings and Preferred Shares without the approval of the holders of Common Shares. The 1940 Act generally prohibits the Fund from engaging in most forms of leverage (including the use of reverse repurchase agreements, bank loans, commercial paper or other credit facilities, credit default swaps, total return swaps and other derivative transactions, loans of portfolio securities, short sales and when-issued, delayed delivery and forward commitment transactions, unless the Fund has satisfied the conditions under applicable SEC requirements under the 1940 Act for derivatives and such other transactions. The use of these forms of leverage increases the volatility of the Fund's investment portfolio and could result in larger losses to Common Shareholders than if these strategies were not used. To the extent that the Fund engages in borrowings, it may prepay a portion of the principal amount of the borrowing to the extent necessary in order to maintain the required asset coverage. Failure to maintain certain asset coverage requirements could result in an event of default. The Fund's use of derivatives and other similar instruments is generally subject to a value-at-risk leverage limit, certain derivatives risk management program, and reporting requirements under Rule 18f-4 unless the Fund qualifies as a "limited derivatives user" as defined in the rule or the Fund's use of such an instrument satisfies the conditions of certain exemptions under the rule.

Leveraging is a speculative technique and there are special risks and costs involved. Leveraging transactions pursued by the Fund may increase its duration and sensitivity to interest rate movements. There is no assurance that the Fund will utilize reverse repurchase agreements, credit default swaps or borrowings, issue preferred shares or utilize any other forms of leverage (such as the use of derivatives strategies). If used, there can be no assurance that the Fund's leveraging strategies will be successful or result in a higher yield on your Common Shares.

When leverage is used, the net asset value of the Common Shares and the yield to Common Shareholders will be more volatile. In addition, interest and other expenses borne by the Fund with respect to its use of reverse repurchase agreements, borrowings or any other forms of leverage are borne by the Common Shareholders and result in a reduction of the net asset value of the Common Shares.

## Effects of Leverage

The following table is furnished in response to requirements of the SEC. It is designed to illustrate the effects of leverage through the use of senior securities, as that term is defined under Section 18 of the 1940 Act, on Common Share total return, assuming investment portfolio total returns (consisting of income and changes in the value of investments held in the Fund's portfolio) of -10%, -5%, 0%, 5% and 10%. These assumed investment portfolio returns are hypothetical figures and are not necessarily indicative of the investment portfolio returns expected to be experienced by the Fund. The table below assumes the Fund's use of Preferred Shares representing approximately 0.07% of the Fund's average net assets, and, although not senior securities under the 1940 Act, the Fund's use of reverse repurchase agreements representing approximately 6.05% of the Fund's average net assets during the year ended December 31, 2024. The table below also assumes that the Fund will pay dividends on Preferred Shares at an estimated annual rate of 12.00% for the Preferred Shares and interest on reverse repurchase agreements at an estimated annual effective interest expense rate of 6.13% (based on market interest rates as of December 31, 2024). Based on such estimates, the annual return that the Fund's portfolio must experience (net of expenses) in order to cover such costs is 0.38%. The information below does not reflect the Fund's use of certain other forms of economic leverage achieved through the use of other instruments or transactions not considered to be senior securities under the 1940 Act, such as credit default swaps or other derivative instruments. The assumed investment portfolio returns in the table below are hypothetical figures and are not necessarily indicative of the investment portfolio returns expected to be experienced by the Fund. Your actual returns may be greater or less than those appearing below. In addition, actual borrowing expenses associated with reverse repurchase agreements (or dollar rolls/buybacks or borrowings, if any) used by the Fund may vary frequently and may be significantly higher or lower than the rate used for the example below.

Assumed Portfolio Total Return (Net of Expenses)	(10.0)%	(5.0)%	0.0%	5.0%	10.0%
Common Shares Total Return	(11.05)%	(5.73)%	(0.40)%	4.92%	10.25%

Common Shares Total Return is composed of two elements-the distributions paid by the Fund to holders of Common Shares (the amount of which is largely determined by the net investment income of the Fund after paying dividend payments on any Preferred Shares issued by the Fund and expenses on any forms of leverage outstanding) and gains or losses on the value of the securities and other instruments the Fund owns. As required by SEC rules, the table assumes that the Fund is more likely to suffer capital losses than to enjoy capital appreciation. For example, to assume a total return of 0%, the Fund must assume that

the income it receives on its investments is entirely offset by losses in the value of those investments. This table reflects hypothetical performance of the Fund's portfolio and not the actual performance of the Fund's Common Shares, the value of which is determined by market forces and other factors.

Should the Fund elect to add additional leverage, any benefits of such additional leverage cannot be fully achieved until the proceeds resulting from the use of such leverage have been received by the Fund and invested in accordance with the Fund's investment objectives and policies. As noted above, the Fund's willingness to use additional leverage, and the extent to which leverage is used at any time, will depend on many factors, including, among other things, PIMCO's assessment of the yield curve environment, interest rate trends, market conditions and other factors.

## Principal Risks of the Fund

*The NAV of the Common Shares will fluctuate with and be affected by, among other things, various principal risks of the Fund and its investments which are summarized below. The Fund is subject to the principal risks noted below, whether through the Fund's direct investments, investments by subsidiaries or derivatives positions.*

### Limited Prior History

The Fund is a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company with limited history of operations and is designed for long-term investors and not as a trading vehicle.

### Investment and Market Risk

The market price of securities owned by the Fund may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Securities may decline in value due to factors affecting securities or real estate markets generally or particular industries or companies represented in the securities or real estate markets. The value of a security may decline due to general market conditions that are not specifically related to a particular company, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in inflation, interest or currency rates, financial system instability, adverse changes to credit markets or adverse investor sentiment generally. The value of a security may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries, such as labor shortages or increased production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. Conversely, a change in financial condition or other event affecting a single issuer may adversely impact securities markets as a whole. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value simultaneously even if the performance of those asset classes is not otherwise historically correlated. Investments may also be negatively impacted by market disruptions and by attempts by other market participants to manipulate the prices of particular investments. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed income securities. Credit ratings downgrades may also negatively affect securities held by the Fund. Even when markets perform well, there is no assurance that the investments held by the Fund will increase in value along with the broader market.

In addition, market risk includes the risk that geopolitical and other events will disrupt the economy on a national or global level. For instance, war or military conflict, terrorism, social unrest, recessions, supply chain disruptions, market manipulation, government defaults, government shutdowns, political changes, diplomatic developments or the imposition of sanctions and other similar measures, including the imposition of tariffs, or other U.S. economic policies and any related public health emergencies (such as the spread of infectious diseases, pandemics and epidemics), natural/environmental disasters, climate-change and climate related events can all negatively impact the securities markets, which could cause the Fund to lose value. These events could reduce consumer demand or economic output, result in market closures, changes in interest rates, inflation/deflation, travel restrictions or quarantines, and significantly adversely impact the economy.

As computing technology and data analytics advance, there has been a trend towards machine driven and artificially intelligent trading systems, particularly with respect to increasing levels of autonomy in trading decision capabilities. Regulators of financial markets have become increasingly focused on the potential impact of artificial intelligence on investment activities and may issue regulations that affect the use of artificial technology in trading activities. Any such regulations may not have the effect on financial markets that regulators intend. Moreover, advancements in artificial intelligence and other technologies may result in the introduction of errors, defects or security vulnerabilities, which can go undetected. The potential speed of such trading and other technologies may exacerbate the impact of any such incidents, particularly where such incidents are exploited by other artificially intelligent systems designed to impair or prevent the intervention of a human control.

The current domestic political environment, as well as political and diplomatic events within the United States and abroad, such as the U.S. government's inability at times to agree on a long-term budget and deficit reduction plan, has in the past resulted, and may in the future result, in a government shutdown or otherwise adversely affect the U.S. regulatory landscape, the general market environment and/or investor sentiment, which could have an adverse impact on the Fund's investments and operations. Additional and/or prolonged U.S. federal government shutdowns may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy, perhaps suddenly and to a significant degree. Governmental and quasi-governmental authorities and regulators throughout the world have previously responded to serious economic disruptions with a variety of significant fiscal and monetary policy changes. The reversal of any fiscal and/or monetary policies or the ineffectiveness of these policies, could increase volatility in securities markets, which could adversely affect the Fund's investments. Any market disruptions could also prevent the Fund from executing advantageous investment decisions in a timely manner. Funds that have focused their investments in a region enduring geopolitical market disruption will face higher risks of loss. Thus, investors should closely monitor current market conditions to determine whether the Fund meets their individual financial needs and tolerance for risk.



# Interval Funds

---

When inflationary price movements occur, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate, volatility and liquidity risk. Interest rate increases in the future could cause the value of a fund that invests in fixed income securities to decrease.

Higher interest rates generally lower the values of real estate-related assets. When this does not occur as expected, it presents an increased risk of a correction or severe downturn in real estate-related asset prices, which could adversely impact the value of other investments as well (such as loans, securitized debt and other fixed income securities). This risk is particularly present with respect to commercial real estate-related asset prices, and the value of other investments with a connection to the commercial real estate sector. Examples of risks faced by real estate-related assets that may impact commercial real estate-related asset prices include: tenant vacancy rates, increased tenant turnover and tenant concentration; general real estate headwinds, including delinquencies and difficulties in collecting rents and other payments (which increases the risk of owners being unable to pay or otherwise defaulting on their own borrowings and obligations); decreases in property values; increases in inflation, upkeep costs and other expenses; fluctuations in rents; and increased concentration in ownership of certain types of properties.

Exchanges and securities markets may close early, close late or issue trading halts on specific securities, which may result in, among other things, the Fund being unable to buy or sell certain securities or financial instruments at an advantageous time or accurately price its portfolio investments.

## Distribution Rate Risk

The Fund's distribution rates may be affected by numerous factors, including but not limited to changes in realized and projected market returns, fluctuations in market interest rates, Fund performance and other factors. The Fund's distributions may be comprised of a return of capital. In general terms, a return of capital would occur where a Fund distribution (or portion thereof) represents a return of a portion of your investment, rather than net income or capital gains generated from your investment during a particular period. There can be no assurance that a change in market conditions or other factors will not result in a change in the Fund's distribution rate or that the rate will be sustainable in the future. See "Distributions" for a description of return of capital and its impacts. There can be no assurance that a change in market conditions or other factors will not result in a change in a Fund's distribution rate or that the rate will be sustainable in the future. For instance, during periods of low or declining interest rates, the Fund's distributable income and dividend levels may decline for many reasons. For example, the Fund may have to deploy uninvested assets (whether from sales of Fund shares, proceeds from matured, traded or called debt obligations or other sources) in new, lower yielding instruments. Additionally, payments from certain instruments that may be held by the Fund (such as variable and floating rate securities) may be negatively impacted by declining interest rates, which may also lead to a decline in the Fund's distributable income and dividend levels.

## Liquidity Risk

To the extent consistent with the applicable liquidity requirements for interval funds under Rule 23c-3 under the 1940 Act, the Fund may invest without limit in illiquid investments. Liquidity risk exists when particular investments are difficult to purchase or sell at the time that the Fund would like or at the price that the Fund believes such investments are currently worth. Many of the Fund's investments may be illiquid. The term "illiquid investments" for this purpose means any investment that the Fund reasonably expects cannot be sold or disposed of in current market conditions in seven calendar days or less without the sale or disposition significantly changing the market value of the investment. Illiquid investments may become harder to value, especially in changing markets. The Fund's investments in illiquid investments may reduce the returns of the Fund because it may be unable to sell the illiquid investments at an advantageous time or price or possibly require the Fund to dispose of other investments at unfavorable times or prices in order to satisfy its obligations, which could prevent the Fund from taking advantage of other investment opportunities. Illiquidity can be caused by, among other things, a drop in overall market trading volume, an inability to find a willing buyer, or legal restrictions on the securities' resale. Additionally, the market for certain investments may become illiquid under adverse market or economic conditions independent of any specific adverse changes in the conditions of a particular issuer, such as during political events (including periods of rapid interest rate changes). There can be no assurance that an investment that is deemed to be liquid when purchased will continue to be liquid while it is held by the Fund and/or when the Fund wishes to dispose of it. Bond markets have consistently grown over the past three decades while the capacity for traditional dealer counterparties to engage in fixed income trading has not kept pace and in some cases has decreased. As a result, dealer inventories of corporate bonds, which provide a core indication of the ability of financial intermediaries to "make markets," are at or near historic lows in relation to market size. Because market makers seek to provide stability to a market through their intermediary services, the significant reduction in dealer inventories could potentially lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed income markets. Such issues may be exacerbated during periods of economic uncertainty. In such cases, the Fund, due to regulatory limitations on investments in illiquid investments and the difficulty in purchasing and selling such securities or instruments, may be unable to achieve its desired level of exposure to a certain sector. To the extent that the Fund's principal investment strategies involve securities of companies with smaller market capitalizations, foreign (non-U.S.) securities, Rule 144A securities, illiquid sectors of fixed income securities, derivatives or securities with substantial market and/or credit risk, the Fund will tend to have the greatest exposure to liquidity risk.

Further, fixed income securities with longer durations until maturity face heightened levels of liquidity risk as compared to fixed income securities with shorter durations until maturity. The risks associated with illiquid instruments may be particularly acute in situations in which the Fund's operations require cash (such as in connection with repurchase offers) and could result in the Fund borrowing to meet its short-term needs or incurring losses on the sale of illiquid instruments. It may also be the

case that other market participants may be attempting to liquidate fixed income holdings at the same time as the Fund, causing increased supply in the market and contributing to liquidity risk and downward pricing pressure. Liquidity risk also refers to the risk that the Fund may be required to hold additional cash or sell other investments in order to obtain cash to close out derivatives or meet the liquidity demands that derivatives can create to make payments of margin, collateral, or settlement payments to counterparties. The Fund may have to sell a security at a disadvantageous time or price to meet such obligations. The actions of governments and regulators may have the effect of reducing market liquidity, market resiliency and money supply.

## Management Risk

The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio. PIMCO will apply investment techniques and risk analysis in making investment decisions for the Fund. PIMCO and each portfolio manager may determine that certain factors are more significant than others, but there can be no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired results or that the due diligence conducted by PIMCO and individual portfolio managers will evaluate every factor prior to investing in a company or issuer and expose all material risks associated with an investment. Additionally, PIMCO and individual portfolio managers may not be able to identify suitable investment opportunities and may face competition from other investment managers when identifying and consummating certain investments, or may determine that certain factors are more significant than others. Certain securities or other instruments in which the Fund seeks to invest may not be available in the quantities desired, including in circumstances where other funds for which PIMCO acts as investment adviser, including funds with names, investment objectives and policies, and/or portfolio management teams, similar to the Fund, are seeking to invest in the same or similar securities or instruments. In addition, regulatory restrictions, actual or potential conflicts of interest or other considerations may cause PIMCO to restrict or prohibit participation in certain investments. In such circumstances, PIMCO or the individual portfolio managers may determine to purchase other securities or instruments as substitutes. Such substitute securities or instruments may not perform as intended, which could result in losses to the Fund. To the extent the Fund employs strategies targeting perceived pricing inefficiencies, arbitrage strategies or similar strategies, it is subject to the risk that the pricing or valuation of the securities and instruments involved in such strategies may change unexpectedly, which may result in reduced returns or losses to the Fund. The Fund is also subject to the risk that deficiencies in the internal systems or controls of PIMCO or another service provider will cause losses for the Fund or hinder Fund operations. For example, trading delays or errors (both human and systemic) could prevent the Fund from purchasing a security expected to appreciate in value. Please refer to "Portfolio Managers – Conflicts of Interest" in the SAI for further information. Additionally, actual or potential conflicts of interest, legislative, regulatory, or tax restrictions, policies or developments may affect the investment techniques available to PIMCO and each individual portfolio manager in connection with managing the Fund, may cause PIMCO to restrict or prohibit

participation in certain investments and may also adversely affect the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objectives. There also can be no assurance that all of the personnel of PIMCO will continue to be associated with PIMCO for any length of time. The loss of the services of one or more key employees of PIMCO could have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to realize its investment objectives.

In addition, the Fund may rely on various third-party sources to calculate its NAV. As a result, the Fund is subject to certain operational risks associated with reliance on service providers and service providers' data sources. In particular, errors or systems failures and other technological issues may adversely impact the Fund's calculations of its NAV, and such NAV calculation issues may result in inaccurately calculated NAVs, delays in NAV calculation and/or the inability to calculate NAVs over extended periods. The Fund may be unable to recover any losses associated with such failures.

## Delay in Use of Proceeds Risk

Although the Fund currently intends to invest the proceeds from any sale of the Common Shares offered hereby as soon as practicable, such investments may be delayed if suitable investments are unavailable at the time. Pending investment, the net proceeds of the offering may be invested in permitted temporary investments, which include short-term U.S. government securities, bank certificates of deposit and other short-term liquid investments. The rate of return on these investments, which affects the amount of cash available to make distributions, may be less than the return obtainable from the type of investments in the real estate industry the Fund seeks to originate or acquire. Such investments may also make it more difficult for the Fund to qualify as a REIT. Therefore, delays the Fund encounters in the selection, due diligence and origination or acquisition of investments would likely limit its ability to pay distributions and lower overall returns. In the event the Fund is unable to find suitable investments such temporary investments may be maintained for longer periods which would be dilutive to overall investment returns. This could cause a substantial delay in the time it takes for a shareholder's investment to realize its full potential return.

## Best Efforts Offering

This offering is being made on a "best efforts" basis, meaning the Distributor and broker-dealers participating in the offering are only required to use their best efforts to sell the Fund's shares and have no firm commitment or obligation to sell any of the shares. In the event of the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Fund, Common Shareholders are entitled to receive the then-current NAV per share of the assets legally available for distribution to the Fund's Common Shareholders, after payment of or adequate provision for all of the Fund's known debts and liabilities, including any outstanding debt securities or other borrowings and any interest thereon. These rights are subject to the preferential rights of outstanding shares of any other class or series of the Fund's shares, including any Preferred Shares.

# Interval Funds

---

## Competition Risk

Identifying, completing and realizing attractive portfolio investments is competitive and involves a high degree of uncertainty. The Fund's profitability depends, in large part, on its ability to acquire target assets at attractive prices. In acquiring its target assets, the Fund will compete with a variety of institutional investors, including specialty finance companies, public and private funds (including other funds managed by PIMCO), REITs, commercial and investment banks, commercial finance and insurance companies and other financial institutions. Also, as a result of this competition, desirable investments in the Fund's target assets may be limited in the future and the Fund may not be able to take advantage of attractive investment opportunities from time to time, as the Fund can provide no assurance that it will be able to identify and make investments that are consistent with its investment objectives. The Fund cannot assure you that the competitive pressures it faces will not have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations or the Fund's ability to locate, consummate and exit investments that satisfy its investment objectives.

## Non-Diversification Risk

The Fund is "non-diversified," which means that the Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in the securities of a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund. Focusing investments on a small number of issuers increases risk. A fund that invests in a relatively smaller number of issuers is more susceptible to risks associated with a single economic, political or regulatory occurrence than a diversified fund might be. Some of those issuers also may present substantial credit or other risks. Similarly, a non-diversified fund may be subject to increased economic, business or political risk to the extent that it invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular currency, in a group of related industries, in a particular issuer, in the bonds of similar projects or in a narrowly defined geographic area outside the U.S. Notwithstanding the Fund's status as a "non-diversified" investment company under the Act, the Fund intends to qualify as a REIT accorded special tax treatment under the Code, which imposes its own diversification requirements.

## Illiquid Investment Risk

Many of the Fund's investments will be illiquid, including the Fund's private commercial real estate investments. A variety of factors could make it difficult for the Fund to dispose of any of its illiquid assets on acceptable terms even if a disposition is in the best interests of the Fund's Common Shareholders. The Fund cannot predict whether it will be able to sell any asset for the price or on the terms set by it or whether any price or other terms offered by a prospective purchaser would be acceptable to the Fund. The Fund also cannot predict the length of time needed to find a willing purchaser and to close the sale of an asset. The Fund may be required to expend cash to correct defects or to make improvements before an asset can be sold, and there can be no assurance that it will have cash available to correct those defects or to make those improvements. As a result, the Fund's ability to sell investments in response to changes in economic and other conditions could be limited. Limitations on the Fund's ability to respond to adverse

changes in the performance of its investments may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, financial condition and results of operations and the Fund's ability to make distributions.

## Real Estate Investment Risk

The Fund's investments will be subject to the risks inherent in the ownership and operation of real estate and real estate-related businesses and assets. These risks include, but are not limited to:

- the burdens of ownership of real property;
- general and local economic conditions (such as an oversupply of space or a reduction in demand for space);
- the supply and demand for properties (including competition based on rental rates);
- energy and supply shortages;
- fluctuations in average occupancy and room rates;
- the attractiveness, type and location of the properties and changes in the relative popularity of commercial properties as an investment;
- the financial condition and resources of tenants, buyers and sellers of properties;
- increased mortgage defaults;
- the quality of maintenance, insurance and management services;
- changes in the availability of debt financing which may render the sale or refinancing of properties difficult or impracticable;
- changes in building, environmental and other laws and/or regulations (including those governing usage and improvements), fiscal policies and zoning laws;
- changes in real property tax rates;
- changes in interest rates and the availability of mortgage funds which may render the sale or refinancing of properties difficult or impracticable;
- changes in operating costs and expenses;
- uninsured losses or delays from casualties or condemnation;
- negative developments in the economy that depress travel or leasing activity;
- environmental liabilities;
- contingent liabilities on disposition of assets;
- uninsured or uninsurable casualties;
- acts of God, including earthquakes, hurricanes and other natural disasters;
- social unrest and civil disturbances, epidemics, pandemics or other public crises;
- terrorist attacks and war;
- risks and operating problems arising out of the presence of certain construction materials, structural or property-level latent defects, work stoppages, labor shortages, strikes, union relations and contracts, fluctuating prices and supply of labor and/or other labor-related factor; and
- other factors which are beyond the control of the Investment Manager and its affiliates.



In addition, the Fund's investments will be subject to various risks which could cause fluctuations in occupancy, rental rates, operating income and expenses or which could render the sale or financing of its properties difficult or unattractive. For example, following the termination or expiration of a tenant's lease, there may be a period of time before the Fund will begin receiving rental payments under a replacement lease. During that period, the Fund will continue to bear fixed expenses such as interest, real estate taxes, maintenance and other operating expenses. In addition, declining economic conditions may impair the Fund's ability to attract replacement tenants and achieve rental rates equal to or greater than the rents paid under previous leases. Increased competition for tenants may require the Fund to make capital improvements to properties which would not have otherwise been planned. Ultimately, to the extent that the Fund is unable to renew leases or re-let space as leases expire, decreased cash flow from tenants will result, which could adversely impact the Fund's operating results. Furthermore, events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems.

## Market Disruptions Risk

The Fund is subject to investment and operational risks associated with financial, economic and other global market developments and disruptions, including those arising from war, military conflicts, terrorism, social unrest, recessions, supply chain disruptions, market manipulation, government interventions, defaults and shutdowns, political changes or diplomatic developments, public health emergencies (such as the spread of infectious diseases, pandemics and epidemics), bank failures, natural/environmental disasters, climate-change and climate related events which can all negatively impact the securities markets, interest rates, auctions, secondary trading, ratings, credit risk, inflation, deflation and other factors relating to the Fund's investments or the Investment Manager's operations and the value of an investment in the Fund, its distributions and its returns. These events can also impair the technology and other operational systems upon which the Fund's service providers, including PIMCO as the Fund's investment adviser, rely, and could otherwise disrupt the Fund's service providers' ability to fulfill their obligations to the Fund. Furthermore, events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems.

## Commercial Real Estate Industry Risk

The Fund's business and operations are dependent on the commercial real estate industry generally, which in turn is dependent upon broad economic conditions. Challenging economic and financial market conditions may cause the Fund to experience an increase in the number of private commercial real estate investments that result in losses, including delinquencies, non-performing assets and a decrease in the

value of the property or, in the case of real estate debt and traded real estate-related securities, collateral which secures its investments, all of which could adversely affect the Fund's results of operations. The Fund may need to establish significant provisions for losses or impairment, and be forced to sell assets at undesirable prices, which may result in the Fund's NAV declining and the Fund incurring substantial losses.

Additionally, economic conditions can negatively impact the businesses of tenants of the Fund's private commercial real estate investments, which in turn could cause the Fund to experience increased delinquencies or decreasing rents, either of which would negatively impact the Fund's income. These conditions may increase the volatility of the value of private commercial real estate investments made by the Fund. These developments also may make it more difficult for the Fund to accurately value its investments or to sell its investments on a timely basis. These developments, including elevated interest rates relative to previous years, or a gradual decline in interest rates from these elevated levels, could adversely affect the ability of the Fund to use leverage for investment purposes and increase the cost of such leverage, which would reduce returns. Such developments could, in turn, diminish significantly the Fund's revenue from investments and adversely affect the Fund's NAV.

## Private Commercial Real Estate Risk

Lease defaults, terminations by one or more tenants or landlord-tenant disputes may reduce the Fund's revenues and net income. Any of these situations may result in extended periods during which there is a significant decline in revenues or no revenues generated by a property. If this occurred, it could adversely affect the Fund's performance.

The Fund's financial position and its ability to make distributions may also be adversely affected by financial difficulties experienced by any major tenants, including bankruptcy, insolvency or a general downturn in the business, or in the event any major tenants do not renew or extend their relationship as their lease terms expire. A tenant in bankruptcy may be able to restrict the ability to collect unpaid rents or interest during the bankruptcy proceeding. Furthermore, dealing with a tenants' bankruptcy or other default may divert management's attention and cause the Fund to incur substantial legal and other costs.

The Fund's investments in real estate will be pressured in challenging economic and rental market conditions. If the Fund is unable to re-let or renew leases for all or substantially all of the space at these properties, if the rental rates upon such renewal or re-letting are significantly lower than expected, or if the Fund's reserves for these purposes prove inadequate, the Fund will experience a reduction in net income and may be required to reduce or eliminate cash distributions.

The Fund may obtain only limited warranties when it purchases an equity investment in private commercial real estate. The purchase of properties with limited warranties increases the risk that the Fund may lose some or all of its invested capital in the property, as well as the loss of rental income from that property if an issue should arise that decreases the value of that property and is not covered by the limited

# Interval Funds

---

warranties. If any of these results occur, it may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's business, financial condition and results of operations and the Fund's ability to make distributions.

## Single Tenant Risk

The Fund depends on its tenants for revenue, and therefore the Fund's revenue is dependent on the success and economic viability of its tenants. Certain of the Fund's investments in single tenant properties may be leased out to single tenants that the Investment Manager believes have favorable credit profiles and/or performance attributes supporting highly visible long-term cash flows. Adverse impacts to such tenants, including as a result of changes in market or economic conditions, natural disasters, outbreaks of an infectious disease, pandemic or any other serious public health concern, political events or other factors that may impact the operation of these properties, may have negative effects on the Fund's business and financial results. As a result, such tenants may in the future be required to suspend operations at the Fund's properties for what could be an extended period of time. Further, if such tenants default under their leases, the Fund may not be able to promptly enter into a new lease or operating arrangement for such properties, rental rates or other terms under any new leases or operating arrangement may be less favorable than the terms of the current lease or operating arrangement or the Fund may be required to make capital improvements to such properties for a new tenant, any of which could adversely impact the Fund's operating results.

## Litigation Risk

In the ordinary course of its business, the Fund may be subject to litigation from time to time. The outcome of such proceedings may materially adversely affect the value of the Fund or its investments and may continue without resolution for long periods of time. Any litigation may consume substantial amounts of the Investment Manager's time and attention, and that time and the devotion of these resources to litigation may, at times, be disproportionate to the amounts at stake in the litigation.

The acquisition, ownership and disposition of real properties carries certain specific litigation risks. Litigation may be commenced with respect to a property acquired by the Fund or its subsidiaries in relation to activities that took place prior to the Fund's acquisition of such property. In addition, at the time of disposition of an individual property, a potential buyer may claim that it should have been afforded the opportunity to purchase the asset or alternatively that such potential buyer should be awarded due diligence expenses incurred or statutory damages for misrepresentation relating to disclosure made, if such buyer is passed over in favor of another as part of the Fund's efforts to maximize sale proceeds. Similarly, successful buyers may later sue the Fund under various damage theories, including those sounding in tort, for losses associated with latent defects or other problems not uncovered in due diligence.

## Insurance Risk

Certain types of losses, generally of a catastrophic nature, such as earthquakes, floods and hurricanes may be uninsurable or not economically insurable. The Fund may not obtain, or be able to require tenants to obtain certain types of insurance if it is deemed commercially unreasonable. Under such circumstances, the insurance proceeds, if any, might not be adequate to restore the economic value of the property, which might decrease the value of the property. As a result, the insured company could lose its investments in, and anticipated profits and cash flows from, a number of properties and, as a result, adversely affect the Fund's investment performance.

## Environmental Risk

The Fund may be exposed to substantial risk of loss arising from investments involving undisclosed or unknown environmental, health or occupational safety matters, or inadequate reserves, insurance or insurance proceeds for such matters that have been previously identified. Under various U.S. federal, state and local and non-U.S. laws, ordinances and regulations, an owner of real property may be liable for the costs of removal or remediation of certain hazardous or toxic substances on or in such property. Such laws may also impose joint and several liability, which can result in a party being obligated to pay for greater than its share, or even all, of the liability involved. Such liability may also be imposed without regard to whether the owner knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such hazardous or toxic substances and may be imposed on the owner in connection with the activities of a tenant at the property. The cost of any required remediation and the owner's liability therefore as to any property are generally not limited under such laws and could exceed the value of the property and/or the aggregate assets of the owner. The presence of such substances, or the failure to properly remediate contamination from such substances, would adversely affect the owner's ability to sell the real estate or to borrow funds using such property as collateral, which could have an adverse effect on the Fund's return from such investment.

Environmental claims with respect to a specific investment could exceed the value of such investment, and under certain circumstances, subject the other assets of the Fund to such liabilities. In addition, some environmental laws create a lien on contaminated property in favor of governments or government agencies for costs they incur in connection with the contamination.

The ongoing presence of environmental contamination, pollutants or other hazardous materials on a property (whether known at the time of acquisition or not) could also result in personal injury (and associated liability) to persons on the property and persons removing such materials, future or continuing property damage (which would adversely affect property value) or claims by third parties, including as a result of exposure to such materials through the spread of contaminants.

In addition, the Fund's operating costs and performance may be adversely affected by compliance obligations under environmental protection statutes, rules and regulations relating to investments of the Fund, including additional compliance obligations arising from any change to such statutes, rules and regulations. Statutes, rules and

regulations may also restrict development of, and use of, property. Certain clean-up actions brought by governmental agencies and private parties could also impose obligations in relation to the Fund's investments and result in additional costs to the Fund. If the Fund is deemed liable for any such environmental liabilities and is unable to seek recovery against its tenant, the Fund's business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected, and the amount available to make distributions could be reduced.

Further, even in cases where the Fund is indemnified by the seller with respect to an investment against liabilities arising out of violations of environmental laws and regulations, there can be no assurance as to the financial viability of the seller to satisfy such indemnities or the ability of the Fund to achieve enforcement of such indemnities.

## Joint Venture Risk

The Fund expects to enter into joint ventures with third parties to make investments. Joint ventures entered into by the Fund would only include arrangements in which the Fund does not primarily control the joint venture. The Fund's partial interest investments will generally be structured as joint ventures or co-investment arrangements with third parties. In these joint ventures, the Fund would generally share control with the third-party partner (for example the Fund may have approval rights over some of the joint venture's activities, and in limited circumstances that do not amount to primary control of the joint venture, may have the ability to require that the joint venture take specific actions), even though the Fund may hold a majority of the economic interests of a joint venture. In many cases the third-party partner may provide services for the joint venture or its assets, including, without limitation, management of day-to-day operations, asset management, property management, construction or development management, leasing, refinancing or disposition related services. The Fund may also make investments in partnerships or other co-ownership arrangements or participations. Such investments may involve risks not otherwise present with other methods of investment, including, for instance, the following risks and conflicts of interest:

- the joint venture partner in an investment could become insolvent or bankrupt;
- fraud or other misconduct by the joint venture partner;
- the Fund may share decision-making authority with its joint venture partner regarding certain major decisions affecting the ownership of the joint venture and the joint venture property, such as the sale of the property or the making of additional capital contributions for the benefit of the property, which may prevent the Fund from taking actions that are opposed by its joint venture partner;
- under certain joint venture arrangements, neither party may have the power to control the venture and, under certain circumstances, an impasse could result regarding cash distributions, reserves, or a proposed sale or refinancing of the investment, and this impasse could have an adverse impact on the joint venture, which could adversely impact the operations and profitability of the joint venture and/or the amount and timing of distributions the Fund receives from such joint venture;

- the joint venture partner may at any time have economic or business interests or goals that are or that become in conflict with the Fund's business interests or goals, including, for instance, the operation of the properties;
- the joint venture partner may be structured differently than the Fund for tax purposes and this could create conflicts of interest and risk to the Fund's ability to qualify as a REIT;
- the Fund may rely upon its joint venture partner to manage the day-to-day operations of the joint venture and underlying assets, as well as to prepare financial information for the joint venture and any failure to perform these obligations may have a negative impact on the Fund's performance and results of operations;
- the joint venture partner may experience a change of control, which could result in new management of the joint venture partner with less experience or conflicting interests to the Fund and be disruptive to the Fund's business;
- such joint venture partner may be in a position to take action contrary to the Fund's instructions or requests or contrary to the Fund's policies or objectives, including the Fund's policy with respect to maintaining its qualification as a REIT;
- the terms of the joint ventures could restrict the Fund's ability to sell or transfer its interest to a third party when it desires on advantageous terms, which could result in reduced liquidity;
- the Fund or its joint venture partner may have the right to trigger a buy-sell arrangement, which could cause the Fund to sell its interest, or acquire its partner's interest, at a time when the Fund otherwise would not have initiated such a transaction;
- the joint venture partner may not have sufficient personnel or appropriate levels of expertise to adequately support the Fund's initiatives; and
- to the extent it is permissible under the Investment Company Act for the Fund to partner with other vehicles advised by the Investment Manager, the Investment Manager may have conflicts of interest that may not be resolved in the Fund's favor.

In addition, disputes between the Fund and its joint venture partner may result in litigation or arbitration that would increase the Fund's expenses and prevent the Fund's officers and trustees from focusing their time and efforts on the Fund's business. Any of the above might subject the Fund to liabilities and thus reduce its returns on the investment with the joint venture partner. The Fund may at times enter into arrangements that provide for unfunded commitments and, even when not contractually obligated to do so, may be incentivized to fund future commitments related to its investments.

## Recourse Financings Risk

In certain cases, financings for the Fund's commercial real estate properties may be recourse to the Fund. Generally, commercial real estate financings are structured as non-recourse to the borrower, which limits a lender's recourse to the property pledged as collateral for the loan, and not the other assets of the borrower or to any parent of borrower, in the event of a loan default. However, lenders customarily will require that a creditworthy parent entity enter into so-called "recourse carveout" guarantees to protect the lender against certain

# Interval Funds

---

bad-faith or other intentional acts of the borrower in violation of the loan documents. A “bad boy” guarantee typically provides that the lender can recover losses from the guarantors for certain bad acts, such as fraud or intentional misrepresentation, intentional waste, willful misconduct, criminal acts, misappropriation of funds, voluntary incurrence of prohibited debt and environmental losses sustained by lender. In addition, “bad boy” guarantees typically provide that the loan will be a full personal recourse obligation of the guarantor, for certain actions, such as prohibited transfers of the collateral or changes of control and voluntary bankruptcy of the borrower. These financing arrangements with respect to the Fund’s investments generally require “bad boy” guarantees from the Fund and/or certain of the Fund’s subsidiaries and in the event that such a guarantee is called, the Fund’s assets could be adversely affected. Moreover, the Fund’s “bad boy” guarantees could apply to actions of the joint venture partners associated with the Fund’s investments. While the Investment Manager expects to negotiate indemnities from such joint venture partners to protect against such risks, there remains the possibility that the acts of such joint venture partner could result in liability to the Fund under such guarantees. PIMCO may provide “bad boy” guarantees on behalf of other funds, investment vehicles and accounts managed by PIMCO investing alongside the Fund and as such guarantees are not for borrowed money, they will typically not be included under the Fund’s leverage limitations.

## Valuation Risk

Certain securities, including certain real estate investments that the Fund makes, in which the Fund invests may be less liquid and more difficult to value than other types of securities. Investments for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to Rule 2a-5 under the Act. See “How Fund Shares are Priced.” Fair value pricing may require subjective determinations about the value of a security or other asset. As a result, there can be no assurance that fair value pricing will result in adjustments to the prices of securities or other assets, or that fair value pricing will reflect actual market value, and it is possible that the fair value determined for a security or other asset will be materially different from quoted or published prices, from the prices used by others for the same security or other asset and/or from the value that actually could be or is realized upon the sale of that security or other asset. The price the Fund pays for its private commercial real estate investments will be based on the Investment Manager’s projections of market demand, occupancy levels, rental income, the costs of any development, redevelopment or renovation of a property, borrower expertise and other factors. If any of the Investment Manager’s projections are inaccurate or it ascribes a higher value to assets and their value subsequently drops or fails to rise because of market factors, returns on the Fund’s investment may be lower than expected and the Fund could experience losses.

For the purposes of calculating the Fund’s NAV, private commercial real estate investments typically will initially be valued at cost, which the Fund expects to represent fair value at that time. Thereafter, valuations

of properties will be derived from independent property appraisals or based on one or more fair valuation methodologies as determined by PIMCO in accordance with its policies and procedures.

The valuation methodologies used to value the Fund’s private commercial real estate investments will involve subjective judgments and projections that may not materialize. Valuation methodologies will also involve assumptions and opinions about future events, which may or may not materialize. Valuations and appraisals of the Fund’s private commercial real estate investments will be only estimates of fair value. Ultimate realization of the value of an asset depends to a great extent on economic, market and other conditions beyond the Fund’s control and the control of the Investment Manager and the Fund’s independent valuation advisors, as applicable.

Valuations and appraisals of the Fund’s private commercial real estate investments are only conducted on a periodic basis. If the relevant asset’s value changes after such appraisal, it will be difficult for PIMCO to quantify the impact of such change and the necessary information to make a full assessment of the value may not be immediately available, which may require the Investment Manager to make an assessment of fair value with incomplete information. The participation of PIMCO in the Fund’s valuation process could result in a conflict of interest, since the advisory fee is based on the Fund’s average daily net assets. A material change in a private commercial real estate investment or a new appraisal of a private commercial real estate investment may have a material impact on the Fund’s overall NAV, resulting in a sudden increase or decrease to the Fund’s NAV per share. Further, valuations do not necessarily represent the price at which an asset would sell, since market prices of assets can only be determined by negotiation between a willing buyer and seller. As such, the carrying value of an asset may not reflect the price at which the asset could be sold in the market, and the difference between carrying value and the ultimate sales price could be material. In addition, accurate valuations are more difficult to obtain in times of low transaction volume because there are fewer market transactions that can be considered in the context of the appraisal. It also may be difficult to reflect fully and accurately rapidly changing market conditions or material events that may impact the value of the Fund’s real property investments between valuations, or to obtain complete information regarding any such events in a timely manner. For example, an unexpected termination or renewal of a material lease, a material increase or decrease in vacancies, an unanticipated structural or environmental event at a property or material changes in market, economic and political conditions globally and in the jurisdictions and sectors in which a property operates, may cause the value of a property to change materially, yet obtaining sufficient relevant information after the occurrence has come to light and/or analyzing fully the financial impact of such an event may be difficult to do and may require some time. As a result, the Fund’s NAV per share may not reflect a material event until such time as sufficient information is available and the impact of such an event on a property’s valuation is evaluated, such that the Fund’s NAV may be appropriately updated. The Investment Manager expects to utilize the independent valuation advisors’ appraisals in determining the fair value of the private commercial real estate investments. There will be no retroactive adjustment in the valuation of



such assets, the offering price of the Common Shares, the price the Fund paid to repurchase Common Shares or NAV-based fees the Fund paid to PIMCO and the Distributor to the extent such valuations prove to not accurately reflect the realizable value of the Fund's assets. Because the price shareholders will pay for Common Shares in this offering, and the price at which shares will be repurchased in quarterly repurchase offers by the Fund, are based on NAV per share of Common Shares, shareholders may pay more than realizable value or receive less than realizable value for an investment in the Fund.

## Risks Related to Specific Private Commercial Real Estate Property Types

The Fund may invest across various CRE property types, including, but not limited to residential, industrial, and office, retail, hospitality and select niche sectors. The Fund's exposure to any of the aforementioned property types may change based on PIMCO's outlook, which may expose the Fund to risks. For example, the Fund's investments in multifamily properties may be affected by declining rents or may incur vacancies either by the expiration and non-renewal of tenant leases or the continued default of tenants under their leases, resulting in reduced revenues and less cash available to distribute to Common Shareholders. Fluctuations in manufacturing activity in the United States may adversely affect the tenants of the Fund's industrial properties and therefore the demand for and profitability of its industrial properties. Office properties are subject to risks that the tenants of those office properties face, including the overall health of the economy, the possibility of a downturn in the businesses operated by the tenants, lack of demand or obsolescence of the products or services provided by the tenants, and the non-competitiveness of the office tenants relative to their competitors. Specialty properties are subject to risks specific to their specialty use. For example, student housing properties are subject to seasonality and increased leasing risk and may be adversely affected by a change in university admission policies. Additional niche sectors may include, among others, data centers, life sciences, medical offices, and self-storage. The above is not an exhaustive list of the sectors that the Fund expects to invest in or the risks associated with those sectors. The Fund is not obliged to target all (or any one) of the above asset classes or strategies.

## Mortgage Loan Risk

The Fund may originate and selectively acquire senior mortgage loans which are generally loans secured by a first mortgage lien on a commercial property and are subject to risks of delinquency and foreclosure and risks of loss, that are greater than similar risks associated with loans made on the security of single-family residential property. In addition, certain of the mortgage loans in which the Fund invests may be structured so that all or a substantial portion of the principal will not be paid until maturity, which increases the risk of default at that time. The ability of a borrower to repay a loan secured by an income-producing property typically is dependent primarily upon the successful operation of such property rather than upon the existence of independent income or assets of the borrower. If the net operating income of the property is reduced, the borrower's ability to repay the

loan may be impaired. Net operating income of an income-producing property can be affected by, among other things: tenant mix, success of tenant businesses, property management decisions, property location and condition, competition from comparable types of properties, changes in laws that increase operating expense or limit rents that may be charged, any need to address environmental contamination at the property, the occurrence of any uninsured casualty at the property, changes in national, regional or local economic conditions and/or specific industry segments, declines in regional or local real estate values, declines in regional or local rental or occupancy rates, increases in interest rates, real estate tax rates and other operating expenses, changes in governmental rules, regulations and fiscal policies, including environmental legislation, acts of God, terrorism, social unrest, civil disturbances, epidemics and other public crises.

In the event of any default under a mortgage loan held directly by the Fund, it will bear a risk of loss of principal to the extent of any deficiency between the value of the collateral and the principal and accrued interest of the mortgage loan, which could have a material adverse effect on the profitability of the Fund. In the event of the bankruptcy of a mortgage loan borrower, the mortgage loan to such borrower will be deemed to be secured only to the extent of the value of the underlying collateral at the time of bankruptcy (as determined by the bankruptcy court), and the lien securing the mortgage loan will be subject to the avoidance powers of the bankruptcy trustee or debtor-in-possession to the extent the lien is unenforceable under state law.

Foreclosure of a mortgage loan can be an expensive and lengthy process which could have a substantial negative effect on the Fund's anticipated return on the foreclosed mortgage loan. RMBS evidence interests in or are secured by pools of residential mortgage loans and CMBS evidence interests in or are secured by a single commercial mortgage loan or a pool of commercial mortgage loans. Accordingly, the mortgage-backed securities in which the Fund invests are subject to all of the risks of the underlying mortgage loans.

## Mezzanine Loan Risk

The Fund may invest in mezzanine loans that take the form of subordinated loans secured by a pledge of the ownership interests of either the entity owning the real property or the entity that owns the interest in the entity owning the real property. These types of investments involve a higher degree of risk than first mortgage lien loans secured by income producing real property because the investment may become unsecured as a result of foreclosure by the senior lender. In the event of a bankruptcy of the entity providing the pledge of its ownership interests as security, the Fund may not have full recourse to the assets of such entity, or the assets of the entity may not be sufficient to satisfy the Fund's mezzanine loan. If a borrower defaults on the Fund's mezzanine loan or debt senior to the Fund's loan, or in the event of a borrower bankruptcy, the Fund's mezzanine loan will be satisfied only after the senior debt. As a result, the Fund may not recover some or all of its investment. In addition, mezzanine loans may have higher loan-to-value ratios than conventional mortgage loans, resulting in less equity in the real property and increasing the risk of loss of principal.



# Interval Funds

---

## Certain Affiliations

Certain broker-dealers may be considered to be affiliated persons of the Fund and/or the Investment Manager due to their possible affiliations with Allianz SE, the ultimate parent of the Investment Manager, or another Allianz entity. Allianz Asset Management of America LP merged with Allianz Asset Management, with the latter being the surviving entity, effective January 1, 2023. Following the merger, Allianz Asset Management is PIMCO LLC's managing member and direct parent entity. Absent an exemption from the SEC or other regulatory relief, the Fund is generally precluded from effecting certain principal transactions with affiliated brokers, and its ability to purchase securities being underwritten by an affiliated broker or a syndicate including an affiliated broker, or to utilize affiliated brokers for agency transactions, is subject to restrictions. This could limit the Fund's ability to engage in securities transactions and take advantage of market opportunities.

## Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Instruments Risk

Mortgage-related and other asset-backed instruments represent interests in "pools" of mortgages or other assets such as consumer loans or receivables held in trust and often involve risks that are different from or possibly more acute than risks associated with other types of debt instruments.

Generally, rising interest rates tend to extend the duration of fixed rate mortgage-related assets, making them more sensitive to changes in interest rates. Compared to other fixed income investments with similar maturity and credit, mortgage-related securities may increase in value to a lesser extent when interest rates decline and may decline in value to a similar or greater extent when interest rates rise. As a result, in a period of rising interest rates, the Fund may exhibit additional volatility since individual mortgage holders are less likely to exercise prepayment options, thereby putting additional downward pressure on the value of these securities and potentially causing the Fund to experience losses. This is known as extension risk. Mortgage-backed securities can be highly sensitive to rising interest rates, such that even small movements can cause the Fund to lose value. Mortgage-backed securities, and in particular those not backed by a government guarantee, are subject to credit risk. In addition, adjustable and fixed rate mortgage-related securities are subject to prepayment risk. When interest rates decline, borrowers may pay off their mortgages sooner than expected. This can reduce the returns of the Fund because the Fund may have to reinvest that money at the lower prevailing interest rates. In addition, the creditworthiness, servicing practices, and financial viability of the servicers of the underlying mortgage pools present significant risks. For instance, a servicer may be required to make advances in respect of delinquent loans underlying the mortgage-related securities; however, servicers experiencing financial difficulties may not be able to perform these obligations. Additionally, both mortgage-related securities and asset-backed securities are subject to risks associated with fraud or negligence by, or defalcation of, their servicers. These securities are also subject to the risks of the underlying loans. In some circumstances, a servicer's or originator's mishandling of documentation related to the underlying collateral (e.g., failure to properly document a security interest in the underlying collateral) may affect the rights of security

holders in and to the underlying collateral. In addition, the underlying loans may have been extended pursuant to inappropriate underwriting guidelines, to no underwriting guidelines at all, or to fraudulent origination practices. The owner of a mortgage-backed security's ability to recover against the sponsor, servicer or originator is uncertain and is often limited. The Fund's investments in other asset-backed instruments are subject to risks similar to those associated with mortgage-related assets, as well as additional risks associated with the nature of the assets and the servicing of those assets. Payment of principal and interest on asset-backed instruments may be largely dependent upon the cash flows generated by the assets backing the instruments, and asset-backed instruments may not have the benefit of any security interest in the related assets.

Subordinate mortgage-backed or asset-backed instruments are paid interest only to the extent that there are funds available to make payments. To the extent the collateral pool includes a large percentage of delinquent loans, there is a risk that interest payments on subordinate mortgage-backed or asset-backed instruments will not be fully paid.

There are multiple tranches of mortgage-backed and asset-backed instruments, offering investors various maturity and credit risk characteristics. For example, tranches may be categorized as senior, mezzanine, and subordinated/equity or "first loss," according to their degree of risk. The most senior tranche of a mortgage-backed or asset-backed instrument generally has the greatest collateralization and generally pays the lowest interest rate. If there are defaults or the collateral otherwise underperforms, scheduled payments to senior tranches take precedence over those of mezzanine tranches, and scheduled payments to mezzanine tranches take precedence over those to subordinated/equity tranches. Lower tranches represent lower degrees of credit quality and pay higher interest rates intended to compensate for the attendant risks. The return on the lower tranches is especially sensitive to the rate of defaults in the collateral pool.

The lowest tranche (i.e., the "equity" or "residual" tranche) specifically receives the residual interest payments (i.e., money that is left over after the higher tranches have been paid and expenses of the issuing entities have been paid) rather than a fixed interest rate. The Fund may also invest in the residual or equity tranches of mortgage-related and other asset-backed instruments, which may be referred to as subordinate mortgage-backed or asset-backed instruments and interest-only mortgage-backed or asset-backed instruments. The Fund expects that investments in subordinate mortgage-backed and other asset-backed instruments will be subject to risks arising from delinquencies and foreclosures, thereby exposing its investment portfolio to potential losses. Subordinate securities of mortgage-backed and other asset-backed instruments are also subject to greater credit risk than those mortgage-backed or other asset-backed instruments that are more highly rated.

The mortgage markets in the United States and in various foreign countries have experienced extreme difficulties in the past that adversely affected the performance and market value of certain mortgage-related investments. Delinquencies and losses on residential

and commercial mortgage loans (especially subprime and second-lien mortgage loans) may increase, and a decline in or flattening of housing and other real property values may exacerbate such delinquencies and losses. In addition, reduced investor demand for mortgage loans and mortgage-related securities and increased investor yield requirements have caused limited liquidity in the secondary market for mortgage-related securities, which can adversely affect the market value of mortgage-related securities. It is possible that such limited liquidity in such secondary markets could continue or worsen.

The values of, and income generated by, commercial mortgage-backed securities may be adversely affected by changing interest rates and other developments impacting the commercial real estate market, such as population shifts and other demographic changes, increasing vacancies (potentially for extended periods) and reduced demand for commercial and office space as well as maintenance or tenant improvement costs and costs to convert properties for other uses. These developments could result from, among other things, changing tastes and preferences (such as for remote work arrangements) as well as cultural, technological, global or local economic and market developments. In addition, changing interest rate environments and associated changes in lending standards and higher refinancing rates may adversely affect the commercial real estate and CMBS markets. The occurrence of any of the foregoing developments would likely increase default risk for the properties and loans underlying these investments as well as impact the value of, and income generated by, these investments. These developments could also result in reduced liquidity for CMBS and other real estate-related investments.

## Risks Related to Investments in Publicly Traded REITs

The Fund's investments in the securities of publicly traded REITs will be subject to a variety of risks affecting those REITs directly. Share prices of publicly traded REITs may decline because of adverse developments affecting the real estate industry and real property values, including supply and demand for properties, the economic health of the country or of different regions, the strength of specific industries that rent properties and interest rates. REITs often invest in highly leveraged properties. Returns from REITs, which typically are small or medium capitalization stocks, may trail returns from the overall stock market. In addition, changes in interest rates may hurt real estate values or make REIT shares less attractive than other income-producing investments. REITs are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency and defaults by borrowers and tenants.

## Repurchase Offers Risk

As described under "Periodic Repurchase Offers" above, the Fund is an "interval fund" and, in order to provide liquidity to shareholders, the Fund, subject to applicable law, intends to conduct quarterly repurchase offers of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares at NAV, subject to approval of the Board. In each quarter, such repurchase offers will be for at least 5% and not more than 25% of its outstanding Common Shares at NAV, pursuant to Rule 23c-3 under the Act.

The Fund currently expects to conduct quarterly repurchase offers for 5% of its outstanding Common Shares under ordinary circumstances. The Fund believes that these repurchase offers are generally beneficial to the Fund's shareholders, and repurchases generally will be funded from available cash or sales of portfolio securities. However, repurchase offers and the need to fund repurchase obligations may affect the ability of the Fund to be fully invested or force the Fund to maintain a higher percentage of its assets in liquid investments, which may harm the Fund's investment performance. Moreover, diminution in the size of the Fund through repurchases may result in untimely sales of portfolio securities (with associated imputed transaction costs, which may be significant), and may limit the ability of the Fund to participate in new investment opportunities or to achieve its investment objectives. The Fund may accumulate cash by holding back (i.e., not reinvesting) payments received in connection with the Fund's investments. The Fund believes that payments received in connection with the Fund's investments will generate sufficient cash to meet the maximum potential amount of the Fund's repurchase obligations.

If at any time cash and other liquid assets held by the Fund are not sufficient to meet the Fund's repurchase obligations, the Fund intends, if necessary, to sell investments. To the extent the Fund employs investment leverage, repurchases of Common Shares would compound the adverse effects of leverage in a declining market. In addition, if the Fund borrows to finance repurchases, interest on that borrowing will negatively affect Common Shareholders who do not tender their Common Shares by increasing the Fund's expenses and reducing any net investment income. If a repurchase offer is oversubscribed, the Fund may, but is not required to, determine to increase the amount repurchased by up to 2% of the Fund's outstanding shares as of the date of the Repurchase Request Deadline. In the event that the Fund determines not to repurchase more than the repurchase offer amount, or if shareholders tender more than the repurchase offer amount plus 2% of the Fund's outstanding shares as of the date of the Repurchase Request Deadline, the Fund will repurchase the Common Shares tendered on a pro rata basis, and shareholders will have to wait until the next repurchase offer to make another repurchase request. As a result, shareholders may be to liquidate all or a given percentage of their investment in the Fund during a particular repurchase offer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Fund may accept all Common Shares tendered for repurchase by shareholders who own less than one hundred Common Shares and who tender all of their Common Shares, before prorating Common Shares tendered by other shareholders; provided that, if a shareholder holds shares through a financial intermediary, such intermediary may not be willing or able to arrange for this treatment on such shareholder's behalf. Some shareholders, in anticipation of proration, may tender more Common Shares than they wish to have repurchased in a particular quarter, thereby increasing the likelihood that proration will occur. A shareholder may be subject to market and other risks, and the NAV of Common Shares tendered in a repurchase offer may decline between the Repurchase Request Deadline and the date on which the NAV for tendered Common Shares is determined. In addition, the repurchase of Common Shares by the Fund may be a taxable event to shareholders.

# Interval Funds

---

## High Yield Securities Risk

Issuers of high yield securities may have the right to “call” or redeem the issue prior to maturity, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest the proceeds in other high yield securities or similar instruments that may pay lower interest rates. The Fund may also be subject to greater levels of liquidity risk than funds that do not invest in high yield securities. Consequently, transactions in high yield securities may involve greater costs than transactions in more actively traded securities. A lack of publicly-available information, irregular trading activity and wide bid/ask spreads among other factors, may, in certain circumstances, make high yield debt more difficult to sell at an advantageous time or price than other types of securities or instruments. These factors may result in the Fund being unable to realize full value for these securities and/or may result in the Fund not receiving the proceeds from a sale of a high yield security for an extended period after such sale, each of which could result in losses to the Fund. To the extent that the Fund invests in high yield securities and unrated securities of similar credit quality (commonly known as “high yield securities” or “junk bonds”), the Fund may be subject to greater levels of credit risk, call risk and liquidity risk than funds that do not invest in such securities, which could have a negative effect on the NAV of the Fund’s Common Shares or Common Share dividends. These securities are considered predominantly speculative by rating agencies with respect to an issuer’s continuing ability to make principal and interest payments, and their value may be more volatile than other types of securities. An economic downturn or individual corporate developments could adversely affect the market for these securities and reduce the Fund’s ability to sell these securities at an advantageous time or price. An economic downturn could also lead to a higher non-payment rate and, a high yield security may lose significant market value before a default occurs. The Fund may purchase distressed securities that are in default or the issuers of which are in bankruptcy, which involve heightened risks.

High yield securities structured as zero-coupon bonds or pay-in-kind securities tend to be especially volatile as they are particularly sensitive to downward pricing pressures from rising interest rates or widening spreads and may require the Fund to make taxable distributions of imputed income without receiving the actual cash currency. Issuers of high yield securities may have the right to “call” or redeem the issue prior to maturity, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest the proceeds in other high yield securities or similar instruments that may pay lower interest rates. The Fund may also be subject to greater levels of liquidity risk than funds that do not invest in high yield securities. Consequently, transactions in high yield securities may involve greater costs than transactions in more actively traded securities. A lack of publicly-available information, irregular trading activity and wide bid/ask spreads among other factors, may, in certain circumstances, make high yield debt more difficult to sell at an advantageous time or price than other types of securities or instruments. These factors may result in the Fund being unable to realize full value for these securities and/or may result in the Fund not receiving the proceeds from a sale of a high yield security for an extended period after such sale, each of

which could result in losses to the Fund. Because of the risks involved in investing in high yield securities, an investment in the Fund should be considered speculative.

In general, lower rated debt securities carry a greater degree of risk that the issuer will lose its ability to make interest and principal payments, which could have a negative effect on the Fund. Securities of below investment grade quality are regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to capacity to pay interest and repay principal and are commonly referred to as “high yield” securities or “junk bonds.” High yield securities involve a greater risk of default and their prices are generally more volatile and sensitive to actual or perceived negative developments. Debt securities in the lowest investment grade category also may be considered to possess some speculative characteristics by certain rating agencies. The Fund may purchase stressed or distressed securities that are in default or the issuers of which are in bankruptcy, which involve heightened risks. An economic downturn could severely affect the ability of issuers (particularly those that are highly leveraged) to service or repay their debt obligations. Lower-rated securities are generally less liquid than higher-rated securities, which may have an adverse effect on the Fund’s ability to dispose of them. For example, during periods of deteriorating economic conditions, such as recessions or periods of rising unemployment, or changing interest rates (notably increases), high yield securities are particularly susceptible to credit and default risk as delinquencies and losses could increase, and such increases could be sudden and significant. An economic downturn or individual issuer developments could adversely affect the market for these investments and reduce a Fund’s ability to sell these investments at an advantageous time or price. These types of developments could cause high yield securities to lose significant market value, including before a default occurs.

To the extent the Fund focuses on below investment grade debt obligations, PIMCO’s capabilities in analyzing credit quality and associated risks will be particularly important, and there can be no assurance that PIMCO will be successful in this regard. Due to the risks involved in investing in high yield securities, an investment in the Fund should be considered speculative. The Fund’s credit quality policies apply only at the time a security is purchased, and the Fund is not required to dispose of a security in the event that a rating agency or PIMCO downgrades its assessment of the credit characteristics of a particular issue. In determining whether to retain or sell such a security, PIMCO may consider factors including, but not limited to, PIMCO’s assessment of the credit quality of the issuer of such security, the price at which such security could be sold and the rating, if any, assigned to such security by other rating agencies. Analysis of creditworthiness may be more complex for issuers of high yield securities than for issuers of higher quality debt securities.

## Capital Markets Risk

The Fund expects to fund a portion of its commercial real estate investments with property-level financing. The Fund’s business may be adversely affected by disruptions in the debt and equity capital markets and institutional lending market, including the lack of access to capital

or prohibitively high costs of obtaining or replacing capital. There can be no assurance that any financing will be available to the Fund in the future on acceptable terms, if at all, or that it will be able to satisfy the conditions precedent required to use its credit facilities, if entered into, which could reduce the number, or alter the type, of investments that the Fund would make otherwise. This may reduce the Fund's income. To the extent that financing proves to be unavailable when needed, the Fund may be compelled to modify its investment strategies to optimize the performance of the portfolio. Any failure to obtain financing could have a material adverse effect on the continued development or growth of the Fund's business and harm the Fund's ability to operate and make distributions.

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that fixed income securities and other instruments in the Fund's portfolio will fluctuate in value because of a change in interest rates. For example, as nominal interest rates rise, the value of certain securities held by the Fund is likely to decrease. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable, and the Fund may be adversely affected as a result of movements in interest rates. The Fund may not be able to hedge against changes in interest rates or may choose not to do so for cost or other reasons. In addition, any hedges may not work as intended.

Fixed income securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than securities with shorter durations. The values of equity and other non-fixed income securities may also decline due to fluctuations in interest rates. Inflation-indexed bonds, including Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities ("TIPS"), decline in value when real interest rates rise. In certain interest rate environments, such as when real interest rates are rising faster than nominal interest rates, inflation-indexed bonds may experience greater losses than other fixed income securities with similar durations.

Dividend-paying equity securities, particularly those whose market price is closely related to their yield, may be more sensitive to changes in interest rates. During periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities may decline and may result in losses to the Fund.

Variable and floating rate securities generally are less sensitive to interest rate changes but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much, or as quickly, as interest rates in general. Conversely, floating rate securities will not generally increase in value if interest rates decline. Inverse floating rate securities may decrease in value if interest rates increase. Inverse floating rate securities may also exhibit greater price volatility than a fixed rate obligation with similar credit quality. When a Fund holds variable or floating rate securities, a decrease (or, in the case of inverse floating rate securities, an increase) in market interest rates will adversely affect the income received from such securities and the NAV of the Fund's shares.

A wide variety of factors can cause interest rates or yields of U.S. Treasury securities (or yields of other types of bonds) to rise, including but not limited to central bank monetary policies, changing inflation or real growth rates, general economic conditions, increasing

bond issuances or reduced market demand for low yielding investments. Risks associated with changes in interest rates may be heightened under certain market conditions, such as during times when the Federal Reserve raises interest rates or when such rates remain elevated following a period of historically low levels. Additionally, the U.S. and other governments have increased, and are likely to continue increasing, their debt issuances, which may also heighten these risks. There is the risk that the income generated by investments may not keep pace with inflation. Actions by governments and central banking authorities can result in increases or decreases in interest rates. Periods of higher inflation could cause such authorities to raise interest rates, which may adversely affect a Fund and its investments. In addition, changes in monetary policy may exacerbate the risks associated with changing interest rates. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

During periods of very low or negative interest rates, the Fund may be unable to maintain positive returns. Very low or negative interest rates may magnify interest rate risk. Changing interest rates, including rates that fall below zero, may have unpredictable effects on markets, may result in heightened market volatility and may detract from Fund performance to the extent the Fund is exposed to such interest rates.

Measures such as average duration may not accurately reflect the true interest rate sensitivity of the Fund. This is especially the case if the Fund consists of securities with widely varying durations. Therefore, if the Fund has an average duration that suggests a certain level of interest rate risk, the Fund may in fact be subject to greater interest rate risk than the average would suggest. This risk is greater to the extent the Fund uses leverage or derivatives in connection with the management of the Fund.

Convexity is an additional measure used to understand a security's or Fund's interest rate sensitivity. Convexity measures the rate of change of duration in response to changes in interest rates. With respect to a security's price, a larger convexity (positive or negative) may imply more dramatic price changes in response to changing interest rates. Convexity may be positive or negative. Negative convexity implies that interest rate increases result in increased duration, and vice versa, meaning increased sensitivity in prices in response to changes in interest rates. Thus, securities with negative convexity, which may include bonds with traditional call features and certain mortgage-backed securities, may experience greater losses in periods of rising interest rates. Accordingly, if the Fund holds such securities, the Fund may be subject to a greater risk of losses in periods of rising interest rates.

## Derivatives Risk

The Fund may, but is not required to, utilize a variety of derivative instruments (both long and short positions) for investment or risk management purposes.

Derivatives or other similar instruments (referred to collectively as "derivatives") are financial contracts whose value depends on, or is derived from, the value of an underlying asset, reference rate or index. For example, the Fund may use derivative instruments for purposes of



# Interval Funds

---

increasing liquidity, providing efficient portfolio management, broadening investment opportunities (including taking short or negative positions), implementing a tax or cash management strategy, gaining exposure to a particular security or segment of the market, modifying the effective duration of the Fund's portfolio investments and/or enhancing total return.

Investments in derivatives may take the form of buying and/or writing (selling) derivatives, and/or the Fund may otherwise become an obligor under a derivatives transaction. These transactions may produce short-term capital gains in the form of premiums or other returns for the Fund (which may support, constitute and/or increase the distributions paid by, or the yield of, the Fund) but create the risk of losses that can significantly exceed such current income or other returns. For example, the premium received for writing a call option may be dwarfed by the losses the Fund may incur if the call option is exercised, and derivative transactions where the Fund is an obligor can produce an up-front benefit, but the potential for leveraged losses. The distributions, or distribution rates, paid by the Fund should not be viewed as the total returns or overall performance of the Fund. These strategies may also produce adverse tax consequences (for example, the Fund's income and gain-generating strategies may generate current income and gains taxable as ordinary income) and limit the Fund's opportunity to profit or otherwise benefit from certain gains. The Fund may enter into opposing derivative transactions, or otherwise take opposing positions. Such transactions can generate distributable gains (which, as noted elsewhere, may be taxed as ordinary income) and create the risk of losses and NAV declines.

The Fund may engage in investment strategies, including the use of derivatives, to, among other things, generate current, distributable income, even if such strategies could potentially result in declines in the Fund's net asset value. The Fund's income and gain-generating strategies, including certain derivatives strategies, may generate current income and gains taxable as ordinary income sufficient to support distributions, even in situations when the Fund has experienced a decline in net assets due to, for example, adverse changes in the broad U.S. or non-U.S. securities markets or the Fund's portfolio of investments, or arising from its use of derivatives. Consequently, Fund shareholders may receive distributions subject to tax at ordinary income rates at a time when their investment in the Fund has declined in value, which may be economically similar to a taxable return of capital.

The use of derivative and other similar instruments (referred to collectively as "derivatives") involves risks different from, and possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. Derivatives are subject to a number of risks, such as liquidity risk (which may be heightened for highly-customized derivatives), interest rate risk, market risk, credit risk, leveraging risk, (including credit), operational risk, legal risk and management risk arising from changes in applicable regulatory requirements, risks arising from margin requirements and risks arising from mispricing or valuation complexity (including the risk of improper valuation), governmental risk, as well as the risks associated with the underlying asset, reference rate or index, or risks associated with

sanctions. They also involve the risk of unfavorable or ambiguous documentation and the risk that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate or index. If the Fund invests in a derivative instrument, it could lose more than the principal amount invested and derivatives may increase the volatility of the Fund, especially in unusual or extreme market conditions. The Fund may be required to hold additional cash or sell other investments in order to obtain cash to close out a position and changes in the value of a derivative may also create margin delivery or settlement payment obligations for the Fund. Also, suitable derivative transactions may not be available in all circumstances and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in these transactions to reduce exposure to other risks when that would be beneficial. The Fund's use of derivatives may increase or accelerate the amount of taxes payable by Common Shareholders.

Non-centrally-cleared over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives are also subject to the risk that a counterparty to the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations to the other party, as many of the protections afforded to centrally-cleared derivatives might not be available for non-centrally-cleared OTC derivatives transactions. For derivatives traded on an exchange or through a central counterparty, credit risk resides with the Fund's clearing broker, or the clearinghouse itself.

Participation in the markets for derivative instruments involves investment risks and transaction costs to which the Fund may not be subject absent the use of these strategies. The skills needed to successfully execute derivative strategies may be different from those needed for other types of transactions. If the Fund incorrectly forecasts the value and/or creditworthiness of securities, currencies, interest rates, counterparties or other economic factors involved in a derivative transaction, the Fund might have been in a better position if the Fund had not entered into such derivative transaction. In evaluating the risks and contractual obligations associated with particular derivative instruments, it is important to consider that certain derivative transactions may be modified or terminated only by mutual consent of the Fund and its counterparty.

It may not be possible for the Fund to modify, terminate, or offset the Fund's obligations or the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with a derivative transaction prior to its scheduled termination or maturity date, which may create a possibility of increased volatility and/or decreased liquidity to the Fund.

Because the markets for certain derivative instruments (including markets located in foreign countries) are relatively new and still developing, appropriate derivative transactions may not be available in all circumstances for risk management or other purposes. Upon the expiration of a particular contract, a Fund may wish to retain its position in the derivative instrument by entering into a similar contract, but may be unable to do so if the counterparty to the original contract is unwilling to enter into the new contract and no other appropriate counterparty can be found. When such markets are unavailable, a Fund will be subject to increased liquidity and investment risk.



The Fund may enter into opposite sides of interest rate swap and other derivatives for the principal purpose of generating distributable gains on the one side (characterized as ordinary income for tax purposes) that are not part of the Fund's duration or yield curve management strategies ("paired swap transactions"), and with a substantial possibility that the Fund will experience a corresponding capital loss and decline in NAV with respect to the opposite side transaction (to the extent it does not have corresponding offsetting capital gains). Consequently, Common Shareholders may receive distributions and owe tax on amounts that are effectively a taxable return of the shareholder's investment in the Fund, at a time when their investment in the Fund has declined in value, which tax may be at ordinary income rates. The tax treatment of certain derivatives in which the Fund invests may be unclear and thus subject to recharacterization. Any recharacterization of payments made or received by the Fund pursuant to derivatives potentially could affect the amount, timing or character of Fund distributions. In addition, the tax treatment of such investment strategies may be changed by regulation or otherwise.

Although hedging can reduce or eliminate losses, it can also reduce or eliminate gains. Hedges are sometimes subject to imperfect matching between the derivative and the underlying instrument, and there can be no assurance that the Fund's hedging transactions will be effective. Derivatives used for hedging or risk management may not operate as intended or may expose the Fund to additional risks. In addition, derivatives used for hedging may partially protect the Fund from the risks they were intended to hedge yet not fully mitigate the impact of such risks. The regulation of the derivatives markets has increased over time, and additional future regulation of the derivatives markets may make derivatives more costly, may limit the availability or reduce the liquidity of derivatives, or may otherwise adversely affect the value or performance of derivatives. Any such adverse future developments could impair the effectiveness or raise the costs of a Fund's derivative transactions, impede the employment of the Fund's derivatives strategies, or adversely affect the Fund's performance and cause the Fund to lose value.

## Leverage Risk

The Fund's use of leverage, if any, creates the opportunity for increased Common Share net income, but also creates special risks for Common Shareholders (including an increased risk of loss). To the extent used, there is no assurance that the Fund's leveraging strategies will be successful. Leverage is a speculative technique that may expose the Fund to greater risk and increased costs. The Fund's assets attributable to leverage will be invested in accordance with the Fund's investment objectives and policies. Interest expense payable by the Fund with respect to derivatives and other forms of leverage, and dividends payable with respect to any Preferred Shares outstanding will generally be based on shorter-term interest rates would be periodically reset. So long as the Fund's portfolio investments provide a higher rate of return (net of applicable Fund expenses) than the dividend rate on any Preferred Shares outstanding, including the Preferred Shareholder Gross-Up, and the interest expenses and other costs to the Fund of such other leverage, the investment of the proceeds thereof will generate

more income than will be needed to pay the costs of the leverage. If so, and all other things being equal, the excess may be used to pay higher dividends to Common Shareholders than if the Fund were not so leveraged. If, however, shorter-term interest rates rise relative to the rate of return on the Fund's portfolio, the interest and other costs to the Fund of leverage could exceed the rate of return on the debt obligations and other investments held by the Fund, thereby reducing return to Common Shareholders. When the Fund reduces or discontinues its use of leverage ("deleveraging"), which it may be required to do at inopportune times, it may be required to sell portfolio securities at inopportune times to repay leverage obligations, which could result in realized losses and a decrease in the Fund's net asset value. Deleveraging involves complex operational processes, including the coordination of asset sales, repayment of debt, and potential restructuring of the Fund's capital and may involve significant costs, including transaction costs associated with the sale of portfolio securities, prepayment penalties on borrowed funds, and, if applicable, fees related to the redemption of preferred shares. Leveraging transactions pursued by the Fund may increase its duration and sensitivity to interest rate movements. The Fund may continue to use leverage even if available financing rates are higher than anticipated returns, including, for example, in cases where deleveraging, including any expenses related thereto, might be viewed as detrimental to the Fund's portfolio. In addition, fees and expenses of any form of leverage used by the Fund will be borne entirely by the Common Shareholders (and not by preferred shareholders) and will reduce the investment return of the Common Shares. Therefore, there can be no assurance that the Fund's use of leverage will result in a higher yield on the Common Shares, and it may result in losses. In addition, any Preferred Shares issued by the Fund are expected to pay cumulative dividends, which may tend to increase leverage risk.

Leverage creates several major types of risks for Common Shareholders, including:

- the likelihood of greater volatility of NAV of Common Shares, and of the investment return to Common Shareholders, than a comparable portfolio without leverage;
- the possibility either that Common Share dividends will fall if the interest and other costs of leverage rise, or that dividends paid on Common Shares will fluctuate because such costs vary over time; and
- the effects of leverage in a declining market or a rising interest rate environment, as leverage is likely to cause a greater decline in the NAV of the Common Shares than if the Fund were not leveraged and may result in a greater decline in the market value of the Common Shares.

In addition, the counterparties to the Fund's leveraging transactions and any preferred shareholders of the Fund will have priority of payment over the Fund's Common Shareholders.

Reverse repurchase agreements involve the risks that the interest income earned on the investment of the proceeds will be less than the interest expense and Fund expenses associated with the repurchase agreement, that the market value of the securities sold by the Fund may

# Interval Funds

---

decline below the price at which the Fund is obligated to repurchase such securities and that the securities may not be returned to the Fund. There is no assurance that reverse repurchase agreements can be successfully employed. Dollar roll transactions involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Fund is required to purchase may decline below the agreed upon repurchase price of those securities. Successful use of dollar rolls/buybacks may depend upon the Investment Manager's ability to correctly predict interest rates and prepayments. There is no assurance that dollar rolls/buybacks can be successfully employed. In connection with reverse repurchase agreements and dollar rolls/buybacks, the Fund will also be subject to counterparty risk with respect to the purchaser of the securities. If the broker/dealer to whom the Fund sells securities becomes insolvent, the Fund's right to purchase or repurchase securities may be restricted.

The Fund may engage in total return swaps, reverse repurchases, loans of portfolio securities, short sales and when-issued, delayed delivery and forward commitment transactions, credit default swaps, basis swaps and other swap agreements, purchases or sales of futures and forward contracts (including foreign currency exchange contracts), call and put options and/or other derivatives. The Fund's use of such transactions gives rise to associated leverage risks described above, and may adversely affect the Fund's income, distributions and total returns to Common Shareholders. To the extent that any offsetting positions do not behave in relation to one another as expected, the Fund may perform as if it is leveraged through use of these derivative strategies.

Any total return swaps, reverse repurchases, loans of portfolio securities, short sales and when-issued, delayed delivery and forward commitment transactions, credit default swaps, basis swaps and other swap agreements, purchases or sales of futures and forward contracts (including foreign currency exchange contracts), call and put options or other derivatives by the Fund or counterparties to the Fund's other leveraging transactions, if any, would have seniority over the Fund's Common Shares.

## Additional Risks Relating to the Fund's Preferred Shares

Because the Fund has issued Preferred Shares, it is required to satisfy certain asset coverage requirements, including those imposed by regulatory and rating agency requirements. Accordingly, any decline in the net asset value of the Fund's investments could result in the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its asset coverage requirements for such Preferred Shares or the risk of the Preferred Shares being downgraded by a rating agency. In an extreme case, the Fund's current investment income might not be sufficient to meet the dividend requirements on any Preferred Shares outstanding. In order to address these types of events, the Fund might need to dispose of investments in order to fund a redemption of some or all of its Preferred Shares. Dispositions at times of adverse economic conditions may result in a loss to the Fund. At other times, these dispositions may result in gain at the Fund level and thus in additional taxable distributions to Common Shareholders. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" for more information. Preferred Shares have seniority over the Fund's Common Shares.

The Fund pays (and the Common Shareholders bear) all costs and expenses relating to the issuance and ongoing maintenance of Preferred Shares. In addition, holders of Preferred Shares issued by the Fund have complete priority over Common Shareholders in the distribution of the Fund's assets. Furthermore, Preferred Shareholders, voting separately as a single class, have the right to elect two members of the Board at all times and to elect a majority of the trustees in the event two full years' dividends on the Preferred Shares are unpaid, and also have separate class voting rights on certain matters. Accordingly, Preferred Shareholders may have interests that differ from those of Common Shareholders, and may at times have disproportionate influence over the Fund's affairs.

## Potential Conflicts of Interest Risk – Allocation of Investment Opportunities

The Investment Manager and its affiliates are involved worldwide with a broad spectrum of financial services and asset management activities and may engage in the ordinary course of business in activities in which their interests or the interests of their clients may conflict with those of the Fund. The Investment Manager may provide investment management services to other funds and discretionary managed accounts that follow an investment program similar to that of the Fund. Subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, the Investment Manager intends to engage in such activities and may receive compensation from third parties for its services. The results of the Fund's investment activities may differ from those of the Fund's affiliates, or another account managed by the Fund's affiliates, and it is possible that the Fund could sustain losses during periods in which one or more of the Fund's affiliates and/or other accounts managed by the Investment Manager or its affiliates, including proprietary accounts, achieve profits on their trading.

## Geopolitical Conflicts Risk

The occurrence of geopolitical conflicts, war or terrorist activities could have adverse impacts on markets in various and unpredictable ways. For example, following Russia's large-scale invasion of Ukraine in February 2022, Russia, and other countries, persons and entities that were viewed as having provided material aid to Russia's aggression against Ukraine, became the subject of economic sanctions and import and export controls imposed by countries throughout the world, including the United States. Such measures have had and may continue to have an adverse effect on the Russian, Belarusian and other securities and economies. Additional examples include, but are not limited to, heightened concerns of trade disputes, which could result in increased tariffs, trade restrictions or other retaliatory countermeasures. The extent, duration and impact of geopolitical conflicts and related market impacts are difficult to ascertain, but could be significant and could have significant adverse effects on regional and global economies and the markets for certain securities and commodities, such as oil and natural gas, as well as other sectors, and on the Fund's investments.

## Cyber Security Risk

As the use of technology, including cloud-based technology, has become more prevalent in the course of business, the Fund is potentially more susceptible to operational and information security risks resulting from breaches in cyber security. A breach in cyber security refers to both intentional and unintentional cyber events from outside threat actors or internal resources that may, among other things, cause the Fund to lose proprietary information, suffer data corruption and/or destruction, lose operational capacity, result in the unauthorized release or other misuse of confidential information, or otherwise disrupt normal business operations. Geopolitical tensions can increase the scale and sophistication of deliberate cybersecurity attacks, particularly those from nation-states or from entities with nation-state backing, who may desire to use cybersecurity attacks to cause damage or create leverage against geopolitical rivals. Cyber security breaches may involve unauthorized access to the Fund's digital information systems (e.g., through "hacking" or malicious software coding), and may come from multiple sources, including outside attacks such as denial-of-service attacks (i.e., efforts to make network services unavailable to intended users) or cyber extortion, including exfiltration of data held for ransom and/or "ransomware" attacks that renders systems inoperable until ransom is paid, or insider actions (e.g., intentionally or unintentionally harmful acts of PIMCO personnel). In addition, cyber security breaches involving the Fund's third party service providers (including but not limited to advisers, sub-advisers, administrators, transfer agents, custodians, vendors, suppliers, distributors and other third parties), trading counterparties or issuers in which the Fund invests can also subject the Fund to many of the same risks associated with direct cyber security breaches or extortion of company data. PIMCO's use of cloud-based service providers could heighten or change these risks. In addition, work-from-home arrangements by the Fund, the Investment Manager or their service providers could increase all of the above risks, create additional data and information accessibility concerns, and make the Fund, the Investment Manager or their service providers susceptible to operational disruptions, any of which could adversely impact their operations.

Cyber security failures or breaches may result in financial losses to the Fund and its shareholders. For example, cyber security failures or breaches involving trading counterparties or issuers in which the Fund invests could adversely impact such counterparties or issuers and cause the Fund's investment to lose value. These failures or breaches may also result in disruptions to business operations, potentially resulting in financial losses; interference with the Fund's ability to calculate its NAV, process shareholder transactions or otherwise transact business with shareholders; impediments to trading; violations of applicable privacy and other laws; regulatory fines; penalties; third-party claims in litigation; reputational damage; reimbursement or other compensation costs; additional compliance and cyber security risk management costs and other adverse consequences. In addition, substantial costs may be incurred in order to prevent any cyber incidents in the future.

Like with operational risk in general, the Fund has established business continuity plans and risk management systems designed to reduce the risks associated with cyber security. However, there are inherent limitations in these plans and systems, including that certain risks may not have been identified, in large part because different or unknown threats may emerge in the future. As such, there is no guarantee that such efforts will succeed, especially because the Fund does not directly control the cyber security systems of issuers in which the Fund may invest, trading counterparties or third-party service providers to the Fund. Such entities have experienced cyber attacks and other attempts to gain unauthorized access to systems from time to time, and there is no guarantee that efforts to prevent or mitigate the effects of such attacks or other attempts to gain unauthorized access will be successful. There is also a risk that cyber security breaches may not be detected. The Fund and its shareholders may suffer losses as a result of a cyber security breach related to the Fund, its service providers, trading counterparties or the issuers in which the Fund invests.

## Non-U.S. Investment Risk

PIMCO may invest in real estate located outside of the United States and real estate debt issued in, and/or backed by real estate in, countries outside the United States. Non-U.S. real estate and real estate-related investments involve certain factors not typically associated with investing in real estate and real estate-related investments in the U.S., including risks relating to (i) currency exchange matters, including fluctuations in the rate of exchange between the U.S. dollar and the various non-U.S. currencies in which such investments are denominated, and costs associated with conversion of investment principal and income from one currency into another; (ii) differences in conventions relating to documentation, settlement, corporate actions, stakeholder rights and other matters; (iii) differences between U.S. and non-U.S. real estate markets, including potential price volatility in and relative illiquidity of some non-U.S. markets; (iv) the absence of uniform accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards, practices and disclosure requirements and differences in government supervision and regulation; (v) certain economic, social and political risks, including potential exchange-control regulations, potential restrictions on non-U.S. investment and repatriation of capital, the risks associated with political, economic or social instability, including the risk of sovereign defaults, regulatory change, and the possibility of expropriation or confiscatory taxation or the imposition of withholding or other taxes on dividends, interest, capital gains, other income or gross sale or disposition proceeds, and adverse economic and political developments; (vi) the possible imposition of non-U.S. taxes on income and gains and gross sales or other proceeds recognized with respect to such investments; (vii) differing and potentially less well-developed or well-tested corporate laws regarding stakeholder rights, creditors' rights (including the rights of secured parties), fiduciary duties and the protection of investors; (viii) different laws and regulations including differences in the legal and regulatory environment or enhanced legal and regulatory compliance; (ix) political hostility to investments by foreign investors; (x) less publicly available information; (xi) obtaining or enforcing a court judgement abroad; (xii) restrictions on foreign

# Interval Funds

---

investment in other jurisdictions; and (xiii) difficulties in effecting repatriation of capital. Furthermore, while PIMCO may have the capacity, but not the obligation, to mitigate such additional risks, including through the utilization of certain foreign exchange hedging instruments, there is no guarantee that PIMCO will be successful in mitigating such risks and in turn may introduce additional risks and expenses linked to such efforts.

## Property Manager Risk

The Investment Manager hires property managers to manage the Fund's properties and leasing agents to lease vacancies in the Fund's properties. These property managers may be the Fund's affiliates or partners in joint ventures that the Fund enters into. The property managers have significant decision-making authority with respect to the management of the Fund's properties. The Fund's ability to direct and control how the Fund's properties are managed on a day-to-day basis may be limited because PIMCO engages other parties to perform this function. Thus, the success of the Fund's business may depend in large part on the ability of the Fund's property managers to manage the day-to-day operations and the ability of the Fund's leasing agents to lease vacancies in the Fund's properties. Any adversity experienced by, or problems in the Fund's relationship with, the Fund's property managers or leasing agents could adversely impact the operation and profitability of the Fund's properties.

## Privacy and Data Security Risk

The GLBA and other laws limit the disclosure of certain non-public personal information about a consumer to non-affiliated third parties and require financial institutions to disclose certain privacy policies and practices with respect to information sharing with both affiliates and non-affiliated third parties. Many states and a number of non-U.S. jurisdictions have enacted privacy and data security laws requiring safeguards on the privacy and security of consumers' personally identifiable information. Other laws deal with obligations to safeguard and dispose of private information in a manner designed to avoid its dissemination. Privacy rules adopted by the U.S. Federal Trade Commission and SEC implement the GLBA and other requirements and govern the disclosure of consumer financial information by certain financial institutions, ranging from banks to private investment funds. U.S. platforms following certain models generally are required to have privacy policies that conform to these GLBA and other requirements. In addition, such platforms typically have policies and procedures intended to maintain platform participants' personal information securely and dispose of it properly. The Fund generally does not intend to obtain or hold borrowers' non-public personal information, and the Fund has implemented procedures reasonably designed to prevent the disclosure of borrowers' non-public personal information to the Fund. However, service providers to the Fund or its direct or indirect fully-owned subsidiaries, including their custodians and the platforms acting as loan servicers for the Fund or its direct or indirect fully-owned subsidiaries, may obtain, hold or process such information. The Fund cannot guarantee the security of non-public personal information in the possession of such a service provider and cannot guarantee that service

providers have been and will continue to comply with the GLBA, other data security and privacy laws and any other related regulatory requirements. Violations of the GLBA and other laws could subject the Fund to litigation and/or fines, penalties or other regulatory action, which, individually or in the aggregate, could have an adverse effect on the Fund. The Fund may also face regulations related to privacy and data security in the other jurisdictions in which the Fund invests.

## Regulatory Changes Risk

Financial entities, such as investment companies and investment advisers, are generally subject to extensive government regulation and intervention. Government regulation and/or intervention may change the way the Fund is regulated, affect the expenses incurred directly by the Fund and the value of its investments, and limit and/or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objectives. Government regulation may change frequently and may have significant adverse consequences. The Fund and the Investment Manager have historically been eligible for exemptions from certain regulations. However, there is no assurance that the Fund and the Investment Manager will continue to be eligible for such exemptions. Actions by government entities may also impact certain instruments in which the Fund invests and reduce market liquidity and resiliency.

Moreover, government regulation may have unpredictable and unintended effects. Legislative or regulatory actions to address perceived liquidity or other issues in fixed income markets generally, or in particular markets such as the municipal securities market, may alter or impair the Fund's ability to pursue its investment objectives or utilize certain investment strategies and techniques.

While there continues to be uncertainty about the full impact of these and other regulatory changes, it is the case that the Fund will be subject to a more complex regulatory framework, and may incur additional costs to comply with new requirements as well as to monitor for compliance in the future. Actions by governmental entities may also impact certain instruments in which the Fund invests and reduce market liquidity and resiliency.

## Risk Retention Investment Risk

The Fund may invest in risk retention tranches of CMBS or other eligible securitizations, if any, which are eligible residual interests held by the sponsors of such securitizations pursuant to the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of the "U.S. Risk Retention Rules." In the case of CMBS transactions, for example, the U.S. Risk Retention Rules permit all or a portion of the retained credit risk associated with certain securitizations (i.e., retained risk) to be held by a "third party purchaser," such as the Fund, if, among other requirements, the third-party purchaser holds its retained interest, unhedged, for at least five years following the closing of the CMBS transaction, after which it is entitled to transfer its interest in the securitization to another person that meets the requirements for a third-party purchaser. Even after the required holding period has



expired, due to the generally illiquid nature of such investments, no assurance can be given as to what, if any, exit strategies will ultimately be available for any given position.

In addition, there is limited guidance on the application of the final U.S. Risk Retention Rules to specific securitization structures. There can be no assurance that the applicable federal agencies charged with the implementation of the final U.S. Risk Retention Rules (the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Reserve Board, the SEC, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the Federal Housing Finance Agency) could not take positions in the future that differ from the interpretation of such rules taken or embodied in such securitizations, or that the final U.S. Risk Retention Rules will not change.

Furthermore, in situations where the Fund invests in risk retention tranches of securitizations structured by third parties, the Fund may be required to execute one or more letters or other agreements, the exact form and nature of which will vary under which it will make certain undertakings designed to ensure such securitization complies with the final U.S. Risk Retention Rules. Such Risk Retention Agreements may include a variety of representations, warranties, covenants and other indemnities, each of which may run to various transaction parties. If the Fund breaches any undertakings in any Risk Retention Agreement, it will be exposed to claims by the other parties thereto, including for any losses incurred as a result of such breach, which could be significant and exceed the value of the Fund's investments.

## **Risks of Investing in Private Real Estate Investment Funds**

To the extent the Fund invests in private real estate investment funds, the Investment Manager will have limited or no control over the investment decisions made by any such private real estate investment funds. Investments in private real estate investment funds are illiquid, as interests are not listed for trading on any securities exchange and there is little to no secondary market for trading such investments. In addition, the Investment Manager's ability to withdraw an investment or allocate away from the private real estate investment funds, may be constrained by limitations imposed by the private real estate investment funds. The illiquid nature of private fund investments may prevent the Fund from actively managing its portfolio away from underperforming private real estate investment funds or in uncertain markets.

Under the terms of the limited partnership agreements or limited liability company operating agreements, as applicable, of many of the private real estate investment funds in which the Fund may invest, the Fund will make commitments to make capital contributions in specified maximum amounts to such private real estate investment funds (each, a "Capital Contribution") based on notices provided by the private real estate investment funds (each, a "Capital Call"). These Capital Contributions will be made from time to time generally on an as-needed basis rather than upfront. The Capital Contributions would be used by the applicable private real estate investment funds to pay specified expenses of the private real estate investment funds and to make investments in a manner consistent with the investment strategy or guidelines established by the applicable private real estate investment

funds. As a result, the Fund, as an investor in a private real estate investment fund, may be required to make a Capital Contribution to such private real estate investment fund without the benefit of an extensive notice period after a Capital Call and without regard to the Fund's current financial condition and availability of cash to make such Capital Contribution.

The limited partnership agreement or limited liability company operating agreement, as applicable, of the applicable private real estate investment funds may contain detailed provisions regarding the failure of an investor in such private real estate investment funds to honor its Capital Contribution obligation. The consequences that may be imposed upon a defaulting investor in such private real estate investment funds include interest on overdue amounts, a loss of voting rights in the private real estate investment funds as long as the default is continuing, and (in many cases) a forced sale or forfeiture of the defaulting investor's interest in the private real estate investment funds in favor of the other investors in such private real estate investment funds.

The private real estate investment funds will not be registered as investment companies under the 1940 Act and, therefore, the Fund will not be able to avail itself of the protections of the 1940 Act with respect to the private real estate investment funds, including certain corporate governance protections, such as the requirement to have a majority Independent Directors serving on the board, statutory protections against self-dealings and joint transactions by the institutional asset managers and their affiliates, and leverage limitations. Furthermore, some of the institutional asset managers for the private real estate investment funds may not be registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 ("Advisers Act"), meaning that the Fund will not be able to rely on the statutory protections of the Advisers Act.

The valuation of the Fund's investments in private real estate investment funds will be determined by the institutional asset managers of those private real estate investment funds, which valuation may not be accurate or reliable. While the valuation of the Fund's publicly traded securities are more readily ascertainable, the Fund's ownership interests in private real estate investment funds are not publicly traded and the Fund will depend on appraisers, service providers, and the institutional asset manager to a private real estate investment fund to provide a valuation, or assistance with a valuation, of those investments. Any such valuation is a subjective analysis of the fair market value of an asset and requires the use of techniques that are costly and time-consuming and ultimately provide no more than an estimate of value. Moreover, the valuation of the Fund's investment in a private real estate investment funds, as provided by an institutional asset manager for its assets as of a specific date, may vary from the actual sales price of its assets or any secondary market value price for the underlying fund's interest, if such investments were sold to a third party.

## **Risks Related to the Fund's REIT Status**

*If the Fund does not qualify as a REIT, the Fund will be subject to tax as a regular corporation and could face a substantial tax liability.*



# Interval Funds

---

The Fund expects to operate so as to qualify as a REIT under the Code. However, qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex Code provisions for which only a limited number of judicial or administrative interpretations exist. Notwithstanding the availability of cure provisions in the Code, various compliance requirements could be failed and could jeopardize the Fund's REIT status. Furthermore, new tax legislation, administrative guidance or court decisions, in each instance potentially with retroactive effect, could make it more difficult or impossible for the Fund to qualify as a REIT. If the Fund fails to qualify as a REIT in any tax year, then:

- the Fund would be taxed as a regular domestic corporation, which under current laws, among other things, means being unable to deduct distributions to Common Shareholders in computing taxable income and being subject to federal income tax on the Fund's taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates;
- any resulting tax liability could be substantial and could have a material adverse effect on the Fund's book value;
- unless the Fund were entitled to relief under applicable statutory provisions, the Fund would be required to pay taxes, and therefore, the Fund's cash available for distribution to Common Shareholders would be reduced for each of the years during which the Fund did not qualify as a REIT and for which the Fund had taxable income; and
- the Fund generally would not be eligible to requalify as a REIT for the subsequent four full taxable years.

*To maintain the Fund's REIT status, the Fund may have to borrow funds on a short-term basis during unfavorable market conditions.*

To qualify as a REIT, the Fund generally must distribute annually to the Fund's Common Shareholders a minimum of 90% of the Fund's net taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends-paid deduction and excluding net capital gains. The Fund will be subject to regular corporate income taxes on any undistributed REIT taxable income each year. Additionally, the Fund will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on any amount by which distributions paid by the Fund in any calendar year are less than the sum of 85% of the Fund's ordinary income, 95% of the Fund's capital gain net income and 100% of the Fund's undistributed income from previous years. Payments to the Fund's Common Shareholders under the Fund's share repurchase plan will not be taken into account for purposes of these distribution requirements. If the Fund does not have sufficient cash to make distributions necessary to preserve the Fund's REIT status for any year or to avoid taxation, the Fund may be forced to borrow funds or sell assets even if the market conditions at that time are not favorable for these borrowings or sales. These options could increase the Fund's costs or reduce the Fund's equity.

*Compliance with REIT requirements may cause the Fund to forego otherwise attractive opportunities, which may hinder or delay the Fund's ability to meet the Fund's investment objectives and reduce overall return for the Fund's Common Shareholders.*

To qualify as a REIT, the Fund is required at all times to satisfy tests relating to, among other things, the sources of the Fund's income, the nature and diversification of the Fund's assets, the ownership of the

Fund's stock and the amounts the Fund distributes to Fund's Common Shareholders. Compliance with the REIT requirements may impair the Fund's ability to operate solely on the basis of maximizing profits. For example, the Fund may be required to make distributions to Common Shareholders at disadvantageous times or when the Fund does not have funds readily available for distribution.

*Compliance with REIT requirements may force the Fund to liquidate or restructure otherwise attractive investments.*

To qualify as a REIT, at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of the Fund's assets must consist of cash, cash items, government securities and qualified real estate assets. The remainder of the Fund's investments in securities (other than qualified real estate assets and government securities) generally cannot include more than 10% of the voting securities (other than securities that qualify for the straight debt safe harbor) of any one issuer or more than 10% of the value of the outstanding securities of more than any one issuer unless PIMCO and such issuer jointly elect for such issuer to be treated as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" under the Code. Debt will generally meet the "straight debt" safe harbor if the debt is a written unconditional promise to pay on demand or on a specified date a certain sum of money, the debt is not convertible, directly or indirectly, into stock, and the interest rate and the interest payment dates of the debt are not contingent on the profits, the borrower's discretion, or similar factors. Additionally, no more than 5% of the value of the Fund's assets (other than government securities and qualified real estate assets) can consist of the securities of any one issuer, and no more than 20% of the value of the Fund's assets may be represented by securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries. If the Fund fails to comply with these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, the Fund must dispose of a portion of the Fund's assets within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter or qualify for certain statutory relief provisions in order to avoid losing the Fund's REIT qualification and suffering adverse tax consequences. In order to satisfy these requirements and maintain the Fund's qualification as a REIT, the Fund may be forced to liquidate assets from the Fund's portfolio or not make otherwise attractive investments. These actions could have the effect of reducing the Fund's income and amounts available for distribution to the Fund's Common Shareholders.

*The Fund's Declaration of Trust does not permit any person or group to own more than 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares or of the Fund's outstanding capital stock of all classes or series, and attempts to acquire the Fund's Common Shares or the Fund's capital stock of all other classes or series in excess of these 9.8% limits would not be effective without an exemption (prospectively or retroactively) from these limits by the Fund's Board of Trustees.*

For the Fund to qualify as a REIT under the Code, not more than 50% of the value of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (including certain entities treated as individuals for this purpose) during the last half of a taxable year. For the purpose of assisting the Fund's qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, among other purposes, the

Fund's Declaration of Trust prohibits beneficial or constructive ownership by any person or group of more than 9.8%, in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares, or 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the Fund's outstanding capital stock of all classes or series, which PIMCO refers to as the "Ownership Limit." The constructive ownership rules under the Code and the Fund's Declaration of Trust are complex and may cause shares of the outstanding Common Shares owned by a group of related persons to be deemed to be constructively owned by one person. As a result, the acquisition of less than 9.8% of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares or the Fund's capital stock by a person could cause another person to constructively own in excess of 9.8% of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares or the Fund's capital stock, respectively, and thus violate the Ownership Limit. There can be no assurance that the Fund's board of trustees, as permitted in the Declaration of Trust, will not decrease this Ownership Limit in the future. Any attempt to own or transfer shares of the Fund's Common Shares or capital stock in excess of the Ownership Limit without the consent of the Fund's board of trustees will result in the transfer being void.

The Ownership Limit may have the effect of precluding a change in control of the Fund by a third party, even if such change in control would be in the best interests of the Fund's Common Shareholders or would result in receipt of a premium to the price of the Fund's Common Shares (and even if such change in control would not reasonably jeopardize the Fund's REIT status). The exemptions to the Ownership Limit granted to date may limit the Fund's Board's power to increase the Ownership Limit or grant further exemptions in the future.

*The Fund's Board of Trustees is authorized to revoke the Fund's REIT election without shareholder approval, which may cause adverse consequences to the Fund's shareholders.*

The Fund's Declaration of Trust authorizes the Fund's Board of Trustees to revoke or otherwise terminate the Fund's REIT election, without the approval of the Fund's shareholders, if it determines that changes to U.S. federal income tax laws and regulations or other considerations mean it is no longer in the Fund's best interests to qualify as a REIT. The Fund's Board of Trustees has fiduciary duties to us and the Fund's shareholders and could only cause such changes in the Fund's tax treatment if it determines in good faith that such changes are in the Fund's best interests and in the best interests of the Fund's shareholders. In this event, the Fund would become subject to U.S. federal income tax on the Fund's taxable income and the Fund would no longer be required to distribute most of the Fund's net income to the Fund's shareholders, which may cause a reduction in the total return to the Fund's shareholders.

## Tax Risks of Investing in the Fund

*Non-U.S. holders may be subject to U.S. federal income tax upon their disposition of shares of the Fund's Common Shares or upon their receipt of certain distributions from PIMCO.*

In addition to any potential withholding tax on ordinary dividends, a non-U.S. holder (as such term is defined below under "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of U.S. Holders of the Fund's Common Shares"), other than a "qualified shareholder" or a "qualified foreign pension fund," that disposes of a "U.S. real property interest" ("USRPI") (which includes shares of stock of a U.S. corporation whose assets consist principally of USRPIs), is generally subject to U.S. federal income tax under the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act of 1980, as amended ("FIRPTA"), on the amount received from such disposition. Such tax does not apply, however, to the disposition of stock in a REIT that is "domestically controlled." Generally, a REIT is domestically controlled if less than 50% of its stock, by value, has been owned directly or indirectly by non-U.S. persons during a continuous five-year period ending on the date of disposition or, if shorter, during the entire period of the REIT's existence. The Fund cannot assure Common Shareholders that it will qualify as a domestically controlled REIT. If the Fund were to fail to so qualify, amounts received by a non-U.S. holder on certain dispositions of the Fund's Common Shares (including a redemption) would be subject to tax under FIRPTA, unless (i) the Fund's Common Shares were regularly traded on an established securities market and (ii) the non-U.S. holder did not, at any time during a specified testing period, hold more than 10% of the Fund's Common Shares. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders of the Fund's Common Shares—Sales of the Fund's Common Shares."

A non-U.S. holder other than a "qualified shareholder" or a "qualified foreign pension fund," that receives a distribution from a REIT that is attributable to gains from the disposition of a USRPI as described above, including in connection with a repurchase of the Fund's Common Shares, is generally subject to U.S. federal income tax under FIRPTA to the extent such distribution is attributable to gains from such disposition, regardless of whether the difference between the fair market value and the tax basis of the USRPI giving rise to such gains is attributable to periods prior to or during such non-U.S. holder's ownership of the Fund's Common Shares. In addition, a repurchase of the Fund's Common Shares, to the extent not treated as a sale or exchange, may be subject to withholding as an ordinary dividend. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders of the Fund's Common Shares—Distributions, and—Repurchases of the Fund's Common Shares."

PIMCO seeks to act in the best interests of the Fund as a whole and not in consideration of the particular tax consequences to any specific holder of the Fund's Common Shares. Potential non-U.S. holders should inform themselves as to the U.S. tax consequences, and the tax consequences within the countries of their citizenship, residence, domicile, and place of business, with respect to the purchase, ownership and disposition of shares of the Fund's Common Shares.

*Investments outside the United States may subject the Fund to additional taxes and could present additional complications to the Fund's ability to satisfy the REIT qualification requirements.*

# Interval Funds

---

Non-U.S. investments may subject the Fund to various non-U.S. tax liabilities, including withholding taxes. In addition, operating in functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar and in environments in which real estate transactions are typically structured differently than they are in the United States or are subject to different legal rules may present complications to the Fund's ability to structure non-U.S. investments in a manner that enables the Fund to satisfy the REIT qualification requirements.

*The Fund may incur tax liabilities that would reduce the Fund's cash available for distribution to shareholders.*

Even if the Fund qualifies and maintains the Fund's status as a REIT, the Fund may become subject to U.S. federal income taxes and related state and local taxes. For example, net income from the sale of properties that are "dealer" properties sold by a REIT (a "prohibited transaction" under the Code) will be subject to a 100% tax. The Fund may not make sufficient distributions to avoid excise taxes applicable to REITs. Similarly, if the Fund were to fail an income test (and did not lose the Fund's REIT status because such failure was due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect) the Fund would be subject to tax on the income that does not meet the income test requirements. To qualify as a REIT, the Fund generally must distribute annually to the Fund's Common Shareholders a minimum of 90% of the Fund's net taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends-paid deduction and excluding net capital gains. If the Fund does not have sufficient cash to make distributions necessary to preserve the Fund's REIT status for any year or to avoid taxation, the Fund may be forced to borrow funds or sell assets even if the market conditions at that time are not favorable for these borrowings or sales. These options could increase the Fund's costs or reduce the Fund's equity. The Fund also may decide to retain net capital gains the Fund earns from the sale or other disposition of the Fund's investments and pay income tax directly on such income. In that event, the Fund's shareholders would be treated as if they earned that income and paid the tax on it directly. However, shareholders that are tax-exempt, such as charities or qualified pension plans, would have no benefit from their deemed payment of such tax liability unless they file U.S. federal income tax returns and thereon seek a refund of such tax. The Fund also may be subject to state and local taxes on the Fund's income, gross receipts or property, including franchise, payroll, mortgage recording and transfer taxes, either directly or at the level of the other companies through which the Fund indirectly owns assets, such as the Fund's taxable REIT subsidiaries, which are subject to full U.S. federal, state, local and foreign corporate-level income taxes. Any taxes the Fund pays directly or indirectly will reduce the Fund's cash available for distribution to shareholders.

*There may be current tax liability on distributions reinvested in the Fund's Common Shares.*

If a shareholder participates in the Fund's distribution reinvestment plan, that shareholder will be deemed to have received, and for U.S. federal income tax purposes will be taxed on, the amount reinvested in shares of the Fund's Common Shares to the extent the

amount reinvested was not a tax-free return of capital. Therefore, unless the shareholder is a tax-exempt entity, the shareholder may be forced to use funds from other sources to pay any tax liability on the reinvested dividends.

*Generally, ordinary dividends payable by REITs do not qualify for reduced U.S. federal income tax rates.*

Currently, the maximum tax rate applicable to qualified dividend income payable to certain non-corporate U.S. Common Shareholders is 20%. Dividends payable by REITs, however, generally are not eligible for the reduced rate. Although this does not adversely affect the taxation of REITs or dividends payable by REITs, the more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate qualified dividends could cause certain non-corporate investors to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends, which could adversely affect the value of the shares of REITs, including the Fund's Common Shares. However, under current law, individual taxpayers may be entitled to claim (through 2025) a deduction in determining their taxable income of 20% of ordinary REIT dividends (dividends other than capital gain dividends and dividends attributable to certain qualified dividend income received by the Fund), which temporarily reduces the effective tax rate on such dividends. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of U.S. Holders of the Fund's Common Shares—Distributions Generally." Shareholders are urged to consult with a tax advisor regarding the effective tax rate with respect to REIT dividends.

*The Fund may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could increase the Fund's tax liability, reduce the Fund's operating flexibility and reduce the price of the Fund's Common Shares.*

In recent years, numerous legislative, judicial and administrative changes have been made in the provisions of U.S. federal income tax laws applicable to investments similar to an investment in shares of the Fund's Common Shares. Additional changes to the tax laws are likely to continue to occur, and PIMCO cannot assure shareholders that any such changes will not adversely affect the taxation of the Fund's Common Shareholders. Any such changes could have an adverse effect on an investment in the Fund's shares or on the market value or the resale potential of the Fund's assets. Shareholders are urged to consult with a tax advisor with respect to the impact of recent legislation on your investment in the Fund's shares and the status of legislative, regulatory or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in the Fund's shares. Although REITs generally receive certain tax advantages compared to entities taxed as regular corporations, it is possible that future legislation would result in a REIT having fewer tax advantages, and it could become more advantageous for a company that invests in real estate to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a corporation. As a result, the Fund's Declaration of Trust authorizes the Fund's Board of Trustees to revoke or otherwise terminate the Fund's REIT election, without the approval of the Fund's Common Shareholders, if it determines that changes to U.S. federal income tax laws and regulations or other

considerations mean it is no longer in the Fund's best interests to qualify as a REIT. Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding changes in tax laws.

*The failure of a mezzanine loan to qualify as a real estate asset could adversely affect the Fund's ability to qualify as a REIT.*

PIMCO may acquire mezzanine loans, for which the United States Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") has provided a safe harbor but not rules of substantive law. Pursuant to the safe harbor, if a mezzanine loan meets certain requirements, it will be treated by the IRS as a real estate asset for purposes of the REIT asset tests, and interest derived from the mezzanine loan will be treated as qualifying mortgage interest for purposes of the REIT 75% income test. PIMCO may acquire mezzanine loans that do not meet all of the requirements of this safe harbor. In the event the Fund owns a mezzanine loan that does not meet the safe harbor, the IRS could challenge such loan's treatment as a real estate asset for purposes of the REIT asset and income tests and, if such a challenge were sustained, the Fund could fail to qualify as a REIT.

*If the Fund's operating partnership failed to qualify as a partnership or is not otherwise disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Fund would cease to qualify as a REIT.*

If the IRS were to successfully challenge the status of the Fund's operating partnership as a partnership or disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, it would be taxable as a corporation. In the event that this occurs, it would reduce the amount of distributions that the Fund's operating partnership could make to the Fund. This would also result in the Fund's failing to qualify as a REIT and becoming subject to a corporate-level tax on the Fund's income, which would substantially reduce the Fund's cash available to pay distributions and the yield on your investment.

## How the Fund Manages Risk

The Fund may (but is not required to) use various investment strategies to seek exposure to foreign currencies, or attempt to hedge exposure to reduce the risk of loss and preserve capital, due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar. See "Investment Objectives and Strategies—Principal Risks of the Fund—Non-U.S. Investment Risks." The Fund may also purchase credit default swaps for the purpose of hedging the Fund's credit exposure to certain issuers and, thereby, seek to decrease its exposure to credit risk, and it may invest in structured notes or interest rate futures contracts or swap, cap, floor or collar transactions for the purpose of reducing the interest rate sensitivity of the Fund's portfolio and, thereby, seek to decrease the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. Other derivatives strategies and instruments that the Fund may use include, without limitation, financial futures contracts; short sales; other types of swap agreements or options thereon; options on financial futures; and options based on either an index or individual debt securities whose prices, PIMCO believes, correlate with the prices of the Fund's investments. Income earned by the Fund from its hedging and related transactions may be subject to one or more special U.S. federal income tax rules that can affect the amount, timing and/or character of distributions to Common Shareholders. For instance, income earned by

the Fund from its foreign currency hedging activities, if any, may give rise to ordinary income that, to the extent not offset by losses from such activities, may be distributed to Common Shareholders and taxable at ordinary income rates. Therefore, any foreign currency hedging activities by the Fund can increase the amount of distributions taxable to Common Shareholders as ordinary income. There is no assurance that these hedging strategies will be available at any time or that PIMCO will determine to use them for the Fund or, if used, that the strategies will be successful. PIMCO may determine not to engage in hedging strategies or to do so only in unusual circumstances or market conditions. In addition, the Fund may be subject to certain restrictions on its use of hedging strategies imposed by guidelines of one or more regulatory authorities or ratings agencies that may issue ratings on any preferred shares issued by the Fund.

# Interval Funds

---

## Management of the Fund

### Trustees and Officers

The business of the Fund is managed under the direction of the Fund's Board, including supervision of the duties performed by the Investment Manager. The Board is currently composed of three Trustees of the Fund ("Trustees"), two of whom are not "interested persons" of the Fund (as that term is defined by Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act). The Trustees meet periodically throughout the year to discuss and consider matters concerning the Fund and to oversee the Fund's activities, including its investment performance, compliance program and risks associated with its activities. The names and business addresses of the Trustees and officers of the Fund and their principal occupations and other affiliations during the past five years are set forth under "Management of the Fund" in the Statement of Additional Information.

### Investment Manager and Administrator

PIMCO serves as the investment manager and the administrator for the Fund. Subject to the supervision of the Board, PIMCO is responsible for managing the investment activities of the Fund and the Fund's business affairs and other administrative matters.

PIMCO is located at 650 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660. Organized in 1971, PIMCO provides investment management and advisory services to private accounts of institutional and individual clients and to registered investment companies. PIMCO is a majority-owned indirect subsidiary of Allianz SE, a publicly traded European insurance and financial services company. As of December 31, 2024, PIMCO had approximately \$1.95 trillion in assets under management.

PIMCO may retain affiliated or unaffiliated service providers to provide various administrative and other services required by the Fund.

### Investment Management Agreement

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement, the Fund has agreed to pay PIMCO an annual advisory fee, payable on a monthly basis, at the annual rate of 1.25% of the Fund's average daily net assets. "Net assets" means the net assets of the Fund. All fees and expenses are accrued daily and deducted before payment of dividends to investors.

PIMCO, subject to the supervision of the Board of Trustees, is responsible for providing investment guidance and policy direction in connection with the management of the Fund, including oral and written research, analysis, advice, and statistical and economic data and information. Consistent with the investment objectives, policies and restrictions applicable to the Fund, PIMCO determines the securities and other assets to be purchased or sold by the Fund and determines what portion, consistent with any applicable investment restrictions, shall be invested in securities or other assets, and what portion, if any, should be held uninvested. Under the Investment Management Agreement, the Fund has the benefit of the investment analysis and research, the review of current economic conditions and trends and the consideration of long-range investment policy generally available to investment advisory clients of PIMCO.

Under the terms of the Investment Management Agreement, PIMCO is obligated to manage the Fund in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. PIMCO's investment advisory services to the Fund are not exclusive under the terms of the Investment Management Agreement. PIMCO is free to, and does, render investment advisory services to others.

### Administration Agreement

Pursuant to the Administration Agreement, the Fund has agreed to pay PIMCO an annual supervisory and administrative fee, payable on a monthly basis, at the annual rate of 0.50% of the Fund's average daily net assets. "Net assets" means the net assets of the Fund. All fees and expenses are accrued daily and deducted before payment of dividends to investors.

In addition, under the terms of the Administration Agreement, subject to the general supervision of the Board of Trustees, PIMCO provides or causes to be furnished certain supervisory and administrative and other services reasonably necessary for the operation of the Fund, including but not limited to the supervision and coordination of matters relating to the operation of the Fund, including any necessary coordination among the custodian, transfer agent, dividend disbursement agent, and recordkeeping agent (including pricing and valuation of the Fund), accountants, attorneys, auction agents and other parties performing services or operational functions for or on behalf of the Fund. PIMCO shall provide, or cause a third party that is either affiliated or unaffiliated with PIMCO or the Fund (in either case, a "third party") to provide the Fund, at PIMCO's expense, with adequate personnel, office space, communications facilities, and other facilities necessary for the effective supervision and administration of the Fund, as well as the services of a sufficient number of persons competent to perform such supervisory and administrative and clerical functions as are necessary for compliance with federal securities laws and other applicable laws. PIMCO shall maintain or supervise the maintenance or preparation, the maintenance of the books and records of the Fund; the preparation of all routine federal, state, local and foreign tax returns and reports for the Fund; the preparation, filing and distribution of any periodic reports to financial intermediaries who hold Common Shares of the Fund in nominee name or shareholders and other regulatory filings; PIMCO or an appointed third party shall prepare and arrange for the filing of such registration statements and other documents with the SEC and other federal and state or other regulatory authorities, securities exchanges and self-regulatory



organizations as may be required to register a new class of shares of the Fund and maintain the listing of the Shares of the Fund that are listed for trading on a securities exchange, if any; the taking of other such actions as may be required by applicable law (including establishment and maintenance of a compliance program for the Fund); and the provision of administrative services to shareholders as necessary, including: the maintenance of a shareholder call center; shareholder transaction processing; maintenance of privacy protection systems and procedures; the provision of certain statistical information and performance of the Fund; a web servicing platform and internet website; access by PIMCO representatives to databases to assist with shareholder inquiries and reports; oversight of anti-money laundering monitoring systems and procedures; repurchase fee application and monitoring systems (if applicable); anti-market timing monitoring systems and procedures; and processing of client registration applications.

Under the Administration Agreement, PIMCO will pay all expenses incurred by it in connection with its obligations under the Administration Agreement with respect to the Fund, with the exception of certain expenses that are assumed by the Fund, as described below. In addition, PIMCO is responsible for the following expenses: expenses of all audits by the Fund's independent public accountants; expenses of the Fund's transfer agent, registrar, dividend disbursing agent, and shareholder recordkeeping services; expenses and fees paid to agents and intermediaries for sub-transfer agency, sub-accounting and other shareholder services on behalf of shareholders of shares of the Fund (or Common Shares of a particular Share class) held through omnibus and networked, record shareholder accounts (together, "Sub-Transfer Agency Expenses"), except where Sub-Transfer Agency Expenses are paid pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 or similar plan adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Fund; expenses of the Fund's custodial services, including any recordkeeping services provided by the custodian; expenses of obtaining quotations for calculating the value of the Fund's net assets (but not including the cost of any third-party valuation agent engaged to assist in valuing non-pricing service Level 3 assets held by the Fund); expenses of obtaining portfolio activity reports for the Fund; expenses of maintaining the Fund's tax records; costs and/or fees, including legal fees, incident to the preparation, printing and mailings of prospectuses, notices and reports of the Fund to its shareholders, the filing of reports with regulatory bodies, the maintenance of the Fund's existence and qualification to do business, and the expenses of issuing, repurchasing (including expenses associated with the Fund's repurchases pursuant to Rule 23c-3 under the 1940 Act), registering and qualifying for sale, Shares with federal and state securities authorities after the effectiveness of the Fund's initial registration statement on Form N-2 and the expense of qualifying and listing existing Common Shares with any securities exchange or other trading system; the Fund's ordinary legal fees, including the legal fees that arise in the ordinary course of business for a Delaware statutory trust, registered as a closed-end management investment company the Fund's pro rata portion of the fidelity bond required by Section 17(g) of the 1940 Act, or other insurance premiums (including costs relating to trustees' and officers' liability insurance and errors and omissions insurance) and, as applicable, that operates as an "interval fund" pursuant to Rule 23c-3 under the 1940 Act, or that is listed for trading with a securities exchange or other trading system; and costs of printing certificates representing Common Shares of the Fund, if any, and association membership dues.

The Fund (and not PIMCO) will be responsible for all fees and expenses that are not covered by the Investment Management Agreement or Administration Agreement nor specifically assumed by the Investment Manager, which may vary and affect the total level of expenses paid by shareholders. These include salaries and other compensation or expenses, including travel expenses, of any of the Fund's executive officers and employees, if any, who are not officers, trustees, shareholders, members, partners or employees of PIMCO or its subsidiaries or affiliates; taxes and governmental fees, if any, levied against the Fund; brokerage fees and commissions, and other portfolio transaction expenses (which shall be interpreted broadly to include, by way of example and without limitation, any expenses relating to the Fund's investments (including those made by a subsidiary of the Fund) and/or any other expenses incurred by a direct or indirect portfolio investment of the Fund, such as expenses paid directly by a portfolio investment and other expenses that are capitalized or otherwise embedded into the cost basis of a portfolio investment) incurred by or for the Fund (including, without limitation, fees and expenses of outside legal counsel or third-party service providers, agents, operating partners, insurers or consultants retained in connection with incurring, reviewing, negotiating, structuring, acquiring, disposing of and/or terminating specialized loans and other investments made by the Fund, any costs associated with originating loans, asset securitizations, alternative lending-related strategies and so-called "broken-deal costs" (e.g., fees, costs, expenses and liabilities, including, for example, due diligence-related fees, costs, expenses and liabilities, with respect to unconsummated investments)); all expenses of supervising and administering the actual or potential operations of subsidiaries; expenses related to subscription services or IT services related to the ongoing management of the Fund's investments; expenses of the Fund's securities lending (if any), including any securities lending agent fees, as governed by a separate securities lending agreement; costs, including interest expenses, of borrowing money or engaging in other types of leverage financing including, without limitation, through the use by the Fund of reverse repurchase agreements, dollar rolls/buybacks, bank borrowings, credit facilities and tender option bonds; costs, including dividend and/or interest expenses and other costs (including, without limitation, offering and related legal costs, fees to brokers, fees to auction agents, fees to transfer agents, fees to ratings agencies and fees to auditors associated with satisfying ratings agency requirements for Preferred Shares or other securities issued by the Fund and other related requirements in the Fund's organizational documents) associated with the Fund's issuance, offering, redemption and maintenance of Preferred Shares, commercial paper or other instruments (such as the use of reverse repurchase agreements, dollar rolls/buybacks, bank borrowings, credit facilities and tender option bonds) for the purpose of incurring leverage; fees and expenses of any underlying funds or other pooled vehicles in which the Fund invests (except as otherwise agreed to between PIMCO and any such fund or vehicle); expenses of any third party valuation agent engaged to assist in valuing non-pricing service level 3 assets held by the Fund; dividend and interest expenses on short positions taken by the Fund; extraordinary expenses, including extraordinary legal expenses, as may arise, including, without limitation,

# Interval Funds

---

expenses incurred in connection with litigation, proceedings, other claims, and the legal obligations of the Fund to indemnify its Trustees, officers, employees, shareholders, distributors, and agents with respect thereto; fees and expenses, including legal, printing and mailing, solicitation and other fees and expenses associated with and incident to shareholder meetings and proxy solicitations, shareholder proposals or other non-routine matters that are not initiated or proposed by Fund management organizational and offering expenses of the Fund, including registration (including Shares registration fees), legal, marketing, printing, accounting and other expenses, associated with organizing the Fund in its state of jurisdiction and in connection with the initial registration of the Fund under the 1940 Act and the initial registration of its Common Shares under the Securities Act (i.e., through the effectiveness of the Fund's initial registration statement on Form N-2) and fees and expenses associated with seeking, applying for and obtaining formal exemptive, no-action and/or other relief from the SEC in connection with (i) the ability of the Fund to participate in certain co-investment transactions; and (ii) other types of exemptive relief that the Fund may pursue from the SEC in the future except as otherwise specified herein as an expense of PIMCO, any expenses allocated or allocable to a specific class of shares, including without limitation the Sub-Transfer Agency Expenses and distribution and/or service fees paid pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 or similar plan adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Fund for a particular share class; expenses of the Fund that are capitalized in accordance with U.S. GAAP; and expenses incurred, either directly or indirectly, through contracts or other arrangements with PIMCO or an affiliated or unaffiliated third-party.

The Fund (and/or one more of its special purpose entities) will engage or otherwise transact with one or more Service Providers (as defined below) in connection with its ongoing operations, including in respect of portfolio investments. **"Service Providers"** include consultants, advisors, transaction finders or sourcers, operating partners, loan and other servicers, loan and other originators, collateral managers, program managers, property and other asset managers, leasing agents, asset monitors and administrators (including copyright administrators), developers, project managers, investment bankers, brokers, accountants, valuation agents, waterfall agents, calculation agents, paying agents, billing and collection agents, trustees, master servicers, software providers, tax preparers and consultants, analytic service providers, technology professionals, pricing/modeling service providers, insurance providers, legal counsel, appraisers, industry or sector experts, joint venture partners and development partners, regulatory and compliance service providers, contract employees, outside legal counsel and/or temporary employees (as well as secondees of any of the foregoing), and other persons providing similar types of services, whether working onsite at PIMCO offices or offsite. Service Providers will provide services in respect of the Fund, its portfolio investments and/or the other entities in which the Fund invests.

*Affiliated Service Providers; Dual Service Providers.* Certain Service Providers may be owned by or otherwise related to the Fund or another PIMCO client (e.g., originators and servicers), and in certain cases, Service Providers are expected to be, or be owned by, employed by, or otherwise related to, the Investment Manager, Allianz SE, their affiliates and/or their respective employees, consultants and other personnel (See **"— Services Company"** below). In certain cases, Service Providers or personnel thereof will not be employees of PIMCO or its affiliates notwithstanding the fact that they will have attributes of "employees" of the Investment Manager or its affiliates (e.g., they will have dedicated offices at the Investment Manager or an affiliate thereof, use email addresses, telephone numbers and other contact information that are similar to those used by personnel of the Investment Manager or its affiliates, participate in general meetings and events for personnel of the Investment Manager or its affiliates, work on matters for the Investment Manager or its affiliates as their primary or sole business activity and/or be compensated on a weekly or monthly basis rather than on a project basis), and in other cases, such Service Providers will be an employee of the Investment Manager or its affiliates with respect to certain activities, even though they are not considered Investment Manager employees, affiliates or personnel for purposes of certain provisions of this prospectus and the Investment Management Agreement, including the portions thereof relating to Investment Manager expenses and Transaction Fees (**"Dual Service Providers"**).

Dual Service Providers may have a variety of roles and titles with respect to their employment with the Investment Manager or its affiliates, and may include legal, paralegal, finance, tax, accounting, technology, compliance, operational and asset management professionals and employees, among others. Portfolio managers, analysts and other investment professionals of the Investment Manager or its affiliates may also serve as Dual Service Providers.

*Services Company.* The Investment Manager has formed PIMCO Aurora LLC, a subsidiary of the Investment Manager (the **"Services Company"**), which may be engaged as a Service Provider. Certain personnel of the Services Company are also employees of the Investment Manager or an indirect subsidiary thereof and these individuals will be providing services on behalf of both the entity that employs them and the Services Company. In the future, some individuals may be employed by and provide services exclusively on behalf of the Services Company, while others will continue to be dual personnel of the Services Company and the Investment Manager or an affiliate thereof. The Fund may in the future use other affiliated Service Providers.

The Services Company and/or other affiliated Service Providers may provide services in addition to those listed in this Prospectus, and if the costs of those services could be Fund expenses if provided by a third-party service provider then they will be Fund expenses when provided by the Services Company and/or any other affiliated Service Provider. Fees paid to the Services Company (and other affiliated Service Providers (including Dual Service Providers)) will not offset or otherwise reduce the fees payable to the Investment Manager. Although the Investment Manager has adopted various policies and procedures intended to mitigate or otherwise manage conflicts of interest, there can be no guarantee that such policies and procedures (which may be modified or terminated at any time in the Investment Manager's sole discretion) will be successful.

Any fees, costs, expenses and liabilities incurred through the use or engagement of Service Providers (including affiliated Service Providers (including the Services Company and Dual Service Providers)) will be borne (directly or indirectly) by the Fund and will not offset fees payable to the Investment Manager, even though such amounts may be substantial. Compensation arrangements with Service Providers may be structured in various ways, including project-based fees, time-based (e.g., hourly, weekly or monthly) fees, asset-based fees, flat fees, fees calculated on a basis-point or percentage basis, origination fees and servicing fees. Service Providers will not be required to provide services “at cost” and therefore are expected to earn a profit from providing services to the Fund. Any profit earned by affiliated Service Providers (and, if applicable, indirectly, the Investment Manager, Allianz SE, their affiliates and/or their respective employees, consultants and other personnel) for services provided in respect of the Fund is not expected to be shared with the Fund and will not offset fees payable to the Investment Manager under the Investment Management Agreement or Administration Agreement.

PIMCO may earn a profit on the administration fee paid by the Fund. Also, under the terms of the Administration Agreement, PIMCO, and not common shareholders, would benefit from any price decreases in third-party services, including decreases resulting from an increase in net assets.

The Investment Management Agreement was approved by the Trustees of the Fund (including all of the Trustees who are not “interested persons” of the Fund) at a meeting held for such purpose. A discussion regarding the basis for Board approval of the Fund's Investment Management Agreement is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2024. The Investment Management Agreement will remain in full force and effect, unless sooner terminated by the Fund until May 31, 2025 and shall continue thereafter on an annual basis provided that such continuance is specifically approved at least annually (i) by the vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Fund or by the Fund's Board of Trustees; and (ii) by the vote, cast in person at a meeting called for such purpose, of a majority of the Fund's Independent Trustees. It can also be terminated with respect to the Fund at any time, without payment of any penalty by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund or by a vote of a majority of the Fund's entire Board of Trustees on 60 days' written notice to PIMCO, or by PIMCO on 60 days' written notice to the Fund. Additionally, the Investment Management Agreement will terminate automatically in the event of its assignment. The Investment Management Agreement may not be materially amended with respect to the Fund without a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Fund.

The Investment Management Agreement provides that neither PIMCO nor its members, officers, trustees or employees shall be subject to any liability for, or any damages, expenses or losses incurred in connection with, any act or omission or mistake in judgment connected with or arising out of any services rendered under the Investment Management Agreement, except by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in performance of PIMCO's duties, or by reason of reckless disregard of PIMCO's obligations and duties under the Investment Management Agreement.

## Expense Limitation Agreement

PIMCO has contractually agreed (the “Expense Limitation Agreement”), through May 1, 2026, to waive its supervisory and administrative fee, or reimburse the Fund, to the extent that organizational expenses (including any initial offering expenses), the payment of expenses associated with obtaining or maintaining a Legal Entity Identifier (“LEI”) and/or payment of the Fund's pro rata Trustees' fees (the “Specified Expenses”) in any fiscal year exceed 0.07% of the Fund's average daily net assets (the “Expense Limit”). Under the Expense Limitation Agreement, if, in any month during which the Administration Agreement is in effect, the estimated annualized Specified Expenses of the Fund for that month are less than the Expense Limit, PIMCO shall be entitled to reimbursement by the Fund of any Supervisory and Administrative Fees waived or reduced pursuant to the Expense Limitation Agreement (the “Reimbursement Amount”) during the previous thirty-six (36) months, to the extent that the Fund's annualized Specified Expense plus the amount so reimbursed does not exceed, for such month, the Expense Limit (or the expense limit in place at the time the amount being recouped was originally waived if lower than the Expense Limit) or any future expense limitation that may be in place, provided that such amount paid to PIMCO will in no event exceed the total Reimbursement Amount and will not include any amounts previously reimbursed to PIMCO. The Expense Limitation Agreement will automatically renew for one-year terms unless PIMCO provides written notice to the Fund of the termination of the Expense Limitation Agreement, which notice shall be received by the Fund at least 30 days prior to the end of the then-current term. In addition, the Expense Limitation Agreement will terminate upon termination of the Administration Agreement, or it may be terminated by the Fund, without payment of any penalty, upon ninety (90) days' prior written notice to PIMCO at its principal place of business.

## Fee Waiver Agreement

Pursuant to an Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement between the Fund and PIMCO, PIMCO has contractually agreed, through September 30, 2025, to waive fees in such an amount as to reduce the Advisory Fee it is entitled to receive from the Fund pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement to 0.75% of the Fund's average daily total net assets (the “Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement”).

PIMCO's waiver of advisory fees under the Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement is applied first and independently of PIMCO's obligations under the Expense Limitation Agreement (such that amounts waived pursuant to the Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement shall not be applied to reduce any waiver or reimbursement obligations PIMCO has under the Expense Limitation Agreement). PIMCO may not seek reimbursement from the Fund with respect to the advisory fees waived pursuant to the Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement.

# Interval Funds

The Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement will continue through the date set forth above, at which time it will terminate unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties. In addition, the Advisory Fee Waiver Agreement will terminate upon termination of the Investment Management Agreement, or it may be terminated by the Fund, without payment of any penalty, upon notice to PIMCO at its principal place of business.

## Portfolio Managers

The Fund's portfolio is managed by an investment committee. Voting members of the investment committee include six permanent members, as set forth below, and a seventh rotating member. To approve an investment, investment committee votes require a: (i) quorum of at least three investment committee members voting on the investment; (ii) majority vote from the quorum of the investment committee members that vote; and (iii) approval from Mr. Dan Ivascyn (which approval right may be waived by Mr. Ivascyn) and Mr. Russ Gannaway (however, in the event that Mr. Ivascyn is unable to vote, he may delegate his vote to Mr. Gannaway, and in the event Mr. Gannaway is unable to vote, he may delegate his vote to Mr. Ivascyn).

Name	Since	Recent Professional Experience
Dan Ivascyn	Since Inception	Group Chief Investment Officer and Managing Director, PIMCO. Mr. Ivascyn is the Executive Chair of the Fund's Investment Committee. Mr. Ivascyn is lead portfolio manager for the firm's income strategies and credit hedge fund and mortgage opportunistic strategies. He is a member of PIMCO's Executive Committee and a member of the Investment Committee. Morningstar named him Fixed Income Fund Manager of the Year (U.S.) for 2013, and he was inducted into the Fixed Income Analysts Society Hall of Fame in 2019. Prior to joining PIMCO in 1998, he worked at Bear Stearns in the asset-backed securities group, as well as T. Rowe Price and Fidelity Investments. He has 31 years of investment experience and holds an MBA in analytic finance from the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business and a bachelor's degree in economics from Occidental College.
Russ Gannaway	Since Inception	Managing Director, PIMCO. Mr. Gannaway is a voting member of the Fund's Investment Committee. Mr. Gannaway is a senior member of the Tactical Opportunities portfolio management team and a member of various investment committees across PIMCO's alternative credit and private strategies platform. Prior to joining PIMCO in 2009, he served as an associate with JER Partners in New York. He has specialized in commercial real estate and commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS), including mezzanine loans, B notes and CMBS B pieces. He has 18 years of investment experience and holds an undergraduate degree in business administration from the University of Georgia.
Matt Michalovsky	Since October 2024	Executive Vice President, PIMCO. Mr. Michalovsky is a voting member of the Fund's Investment Committee. Mr. Michalovsky focuses on commercial real estate investments. He rejoined PIMCO in 2024 and previously held a similar role with the firm from 2012–2022. Earlier in his career, he was a vice president in Deutsche Bank's real estate special situations group. He has 18 years of investment experience and holds an undergraduate degree in quantitative economics from Tufts University.
Seray Incoglu	Since June 2024	Executive Vice President, PIMCO. Ms. Incoglu is a voting member of the Fund's Investment Committee. Ms. Incoglu is a portfolio manager focusing on commercial real estate debt investments. Prior to joining PIMCO in 2020, she spent 15 years at Wells Fargo Bank within the commercial real estate division, most recently as a team lead in New York responsible for originating, structuring, and managing bridge and construction loans. Previously, Ms. Incoglu managed the special situations group in New York. She has 18 years of investment experience and holds an undergraduate degree from George Mason University.
Matt Tuten	Since May 2024	Executive Vice President, PIMCO. Mr. Tuten is a voting member of the Fund's Investment Committee. Mr. Tuten is a portfolio manager focusing on commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS) and commercial real estate (CRE) investments. Prior to joining PIMCO in 2019, he spent four years managing the CMBS and CRE debt portfolio within the structured products group at Och-Ziff Capital Management in New York. Previously, he spent two years as a CMBS trader at Prosis Capital Management, after completing the two-year analyst program at RBS in the debt origination group and trading desk. He has 14 years of investment experience and holds a bachelor of science in economics degree from the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania.
Peggy DaSilva	Since Inception	Chief Executive Officer Americas, PIMCO Prime Real Estate LLC. * Ms. DaSilva is a voting member of the Fund's Investment Committee. Ms. DaSilva is responsible for actively managing the US portfolio of equity investments. Before joining Allianz, Peggy was Managing Director at Canyon Partners Real Estate. Prior to this, Peggy was a Managing Director with the U.S. Managed Accounts Group of CBRE Global Investors. Peggy also has served a Senior Vice President and Managing Director at The Rockefeller. Peggy held previous senior positions with Deutsche Bank USA, Bankers Trust Company, Citicorp Securities, and Chemical Bank, where she also worked in their Tokyo office. Ms. DaSilva has 25 years of investment experience and graduated cum laude from Wellesley College and earned an MBA in finance from Columbia Business School.

\* Dual personnel of PIMCO Prime Real Estate LLC ("PIMCO Prime Real Estate") and PIMCO who provides services to the fund on behalf of PIMCO. The term "dual personnel" refers to employees who are employed by PIMCO Prime Real Estate but also perform duties and tasks as directed by PIMCO under an Employee and Leasing Services Agreement. This arrangement allows employees to remain administratively within PIMCO Prime Real Estate while still complying with PIMCO's policies and procedures when carrying out activities in their role for PIMCO. Under a Compliance Cooperation Agreement, PIMCO Prime Real Estate and its employees agree to comply with all applicable rules, guidelines, and policies of PIMCO. PIMCO Prime Real Estate and its employees also agree to fully and promptly cooperate with PIMCO personnel and service providers responsible for its compliance program. PIMCO Prime Real Estate is a PIMCO company, comprising Allianz Real Estate GmbH and PIMCO Prime Real Estate and their subsidiaries and affiliates. On October 1, 2020, PIMCO

---

and Allianz completed the transition of the ownership, management and oversight of PIMCO Prime Real Estate to PIMCO such that PIMCO Prime Real Estate is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of PIMCO LLC, and Allianz Real Estate GmbH is a wholly-owned subsidiary of PIMCO Europe GmbH, an affiliate of PIMCO LLC.

Please see the Statement of Additional Information for additional information about other accounts managed by the portfolio managers, the portfolio managers' compensation and the portfolio managers' ownership of shares of the Fund.

## Control Persons

A control person is a person who owns, either directly or indirectly, beneficially more than 25% of the voting securities of a company. As of April 4, 2025, the Fund could be deemed to be under the control of Charles Schwab & Co. Inc. It is anticipated that this party will eventually no longer be a control person of the Fund over time, due to the continuous offering of the Fund's Common Shares.

Please see "Securities Ownership" in the Fund's Statement of Additional Information for additional information on any control persons.

## Additional Information

The Trustees are responsible generally for overseeing the management of the Fund. The Trustees authorize the Fund to enter into service agreements with the Investment Manager, the Distributor and other service providers in order to provide, and in some cases authorize service providers to procure through other parties, necessary or desirable services on behalf of the Fund. Shareholders are not intended to be third-party beneficiaries of such service agreements.

Neither this prospectus, the Fund's Statement of Additional Information, any contracts filed as exhibits to the Fund's registration statement, nor any other communications or disclosure documents from or on behalf of the Fund creates a contract between a shareholder of the Fund and the Fund, a service provider to the Fund, and/or the Trustees or officers of the Fund. The Trustees may amend this prospectus, the Statement of Additional Information, and any other contracts to which the Fund is a party, and interpret the investment objectives, policies, restrictions and contractual provisions applicable to the Fund without shareholder input or approval, except in circumstances in which shareholder approval is specifically required by law (such changes to fundamental investment policies) or where a shareholder approval requirement is specifically disclosed in this prospectus or the Statement of Additional Information.



## Plan of Distribution

PIMCO Investments LLC (the “Distributor”), an affiliate of PIMCO, serves as the principal underwriter and distributor of the Fund’s Common Shares pursuant to a distribution contract (the “Distribution Contract”) with the Fund. The Distributor, located at 1633 Broadway, New York, New York 10019, is a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (“FINRA”). The Distributor is a wholly-owned subsidiary of PIMCO and an indirect subsidiary of Allianz Asset Management LLC.

The Distributor does not participate in the distribution of non-PIMCO managed registered fund products.

The Distributor acts as the distributor of Common Shares for the Fund on a best efforts basis, subject to various conditions, pursuant to the terms of the Distribution Contract. The Distributor is not obligated to sell any specific amount of Common Shares of the Fund.

Common Shares of the Fund are continuously offered through the Distributor and/or certain financial intermediaries that have agreements with the Distributor. As discussed below, the Fund may authorize one or more intermediaries (e.g., broker-dealers and other financial firms) to receive orders on its behalf. The Common Shares will be offered at NAV per share (plus any applicable sales load) calculated each regular business day. Please see “How Fund Shares are Priced” below.

The Fund and the Distributor have the sole right to accept orders to purchase Common Shares and reserve the right to reject any order in whole or in part.

No market currently exists for the Fund’s Common Shares. The Fund’s Common Shares are not being listed for trading on any securities exchange. There is currently no secondary market for the Fund’s Common Shares and the Fund does not anticipate that a secondary market will develop for its Common Shares. Investors should consider Common Shares of the Fund to be an illiquid investment. Neither the Investment Manager nor the Distributor intends to make a market in the Fund’s Common Shares.

The Fund has agreed to indemnify the Distributor and certain of the Distributor’s affiliates against certain liabilities, including certain liabilities arising under the Securities Act. To the extent consistent with applicable law, the Distributor has agreed to indemnify the Fund and each Trustee against certain liabilities under the Securities Act and in connection with the services rendered to the Fund.

## Share Classes

The Fund has adopted a Multi-Class Plan pursuant to Rule 18f-3 under the 1940 Act. Although the Fund is not an open-end investment company, it has undertaken to comply with the terms of Rule 18f-3 as a condition of an exemptive order under the 1940 Act which permits it to have, among other things, a multi-class structure and distribution and shareholder servicing fees. Under the Multi-Class Plan, shares of each class of the Fund represent an equal pro rata interest in the Fund and, generally, have identical voting, dividend, liquidation, and other rights, preferences, powers, restrictions, limitations, qualifications and terms and conditions, except that: (a) each class has a different designation; (b)

each class of shares bears any class-specific expenses; and (c) each class shall have separate voting rights on any matter submitted to shareholders in which the interests of one class differ from the interests of any other class, and shall have exclusive voting rights on any matter submitted to shareholders that relates solely to that class.

Institutional Class, Class A-3, Class A-4 and Class F Common Shares of the Fund are offered in this prospectus. Each share class represents an investment in the same portfolio of investments, but each class has its own expense structure and arrangements for shareholder services or distribution, which allows you to choose the class that best fits your situation and eligibility requirements.

- **Institutional Class Common Shares** are offered for investment to investors such as pension and profit sharing plans, employee benefit trusts, endowments, foundations, corporations, including certain non-U.S. investment companies operating as “feeder funds,” and individuals that can meet the minimum investment. Institutional Class Common Shares may also be offered through certain financial firms that charge their customers transaction or other fees with respect to their customers’ investments in the Fund.
- **Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares** are not available for purchase directly from the Distributor and are primarily offered and sold to retail investors by certain broker-dealers which are members of FINRA and which have agreements with the Distributor to sell Class A-3 or Class A-4 Common Shares, but may be made available through other financial firms, including banks and trust companies and to specified benefit plans and other retirement accounts.
- **Class F Common Shares** are offered for investment via intra-fund exchange from Institutional Class Shares to certain investors accessing the Fund through certain registered investment advisor platforms.

Individual shareholders who hold Common Shares through financial intermediaries, pensions or profit sharing plans may not be eligible to hold Common Shares of the Fund outside of their respective financial intermediary platform or plan.

## Class A-3 and Class A-4 Distribution and Servicing Plans

The Fund has adopted separate Distribution and Servicing Plans for the Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund. Each Distribution and Servicing Plan operates in a manner consistent with Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, which regulates the manner in which an open-end investment company may directly or indirectly bear the expenses of distributing its shares. Although the Fund is not an open-end investment company, it has undertaken to comply with the terms of Rule 12b-1 as a condition of an exemptive order under the 1940 Act which permits it to have, among other things, a multi-class structure and distribution and shareholder servicing fees. Each Distribution and Servicing Plan permits the Fund to compensate the Distributor for providing or procuring through financial firms, distribution, administrative, recordkeeping, shareholder and/or related services with respect to the Class A-3 or Class A-4 Common Shares, as applicable. Most or all of the distribution

and/or service fees are paid to financial firms through which Common Shareholders may purchase or hold Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares, as applicable. Because these fees are paid out of the applicable share class's assets on an ongoing basis, over time they will increase the cost of an investment in Class A-3 or Class A-4 Common Shares and may cost you more than other types of sales charge.

The maximum annual rates at which the distribution and/or servicing fees may be paid under the Distribution and Servicing Plan for Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares (calculated as a percentage of the Fund's average daily net assets attributable to the Class A-3 Common Shares and Class A-4 Common Shares) is 0.75%.

## Servicing Arrangements

The Fund's Common Shares may be available through certain broker-dealers, banks, trust companies, insurance companies and other financial firms that have entered into selling and/or shareholder servicing arrangements with respect to the Fund. A financial firm is one that, in exchange for compensation, sells, among other products, registered investment company shares (including the shares offered in this prospectus) or provides services for registered investment company shareholders.

These financial firms provide varying investment products, programs, platforms and accounts, through which investors may purchase Common Shares of the Fund. Selling and/or shareholder servicing arrangements typically include processing orders for shares, generating account and confirmation statements, sub-accounting, account maintenance, tax reporting, collecting and posting distributions to investor accounts and disbursing cash dividends as well as other investment or administrative services required for the particular firm's products, programs, platform and accounts.

PIMCO and/or its affiliates may make payments to financial firms for the shareholder services provided. These payments are made out of PIMCO's or its affiliates' resources, including the advisory fees paid to PIMCO under the Fund's Investment Management Agreement. The actual services provided by these firms, and the payments made for such services, vary from firm to firm and, in some instances, vary with respect to a single firm according to investment channel. The payments are based on a fixed dollar amount for each account and position maintained by the financial firm and/or a percentage of the value of shares held by investors through the firm. Please see the SAI for more information.

These payments may be material to financial firms relative to other compensation paid by the Fund, PIMCO and/or its affiliates (as applicable) and may be in addition to other fees and payments, such as distribution and/or service fees, revenue sharing or "shelf space" fees and event support, other non-cash compensation and charitable contributions paid to or at the request of such firms (described below). Also, the payments may differ depending on the share class or investment channel and may vary from amounts paid to the Fund's transfer agent for providing similar services to other accounts. PIMCO and/or its affiliates do not control these financial firms' provision of the services for which they are receiving payments.

These financial firms may impose additional or different conditions than the Fund on purchases of Common Shares. They may also independently establish and charge their customers or program participants transaction fees, account fees and other amounts in connection with purchases of Common Shares in addition to any fees imposed by the Fund. These additional fees may vary and over time could increase the cost of an investment in the Fund and lower investment returns. Each financial firm is responsible for transmitting to its customers and program participants a schedule of any such fees and information regarding any additional or different conditions regarding purchases. Shareholders who are customers of these financial firms or participants in programs serviced by them should contact the financial firm for information regarding these fees and conditions.

## Other Payments to Financial Firms

Some or all of the sales charges, distribution fees and servicing fees described above are paid or "reallowed" to the financial firm, including their financial professionals through which you purchase your shares.

**Revenue Sharing/Marketing Support.** The Distributor or PIMCO (for purposes of this subsection only, collectively, "PIMCO") make payments and provide other incentives to financial firms as compensation for services such as providing the Fund with "shelf space," or a higher profile for the financial firms' financial professionals and their customers, placing the Fund on the financial firms' preferred or recommended fund list, granting PIMCO access to the financial firms' financial professionals and furnishing marketing support and other specified services. These payments may be significant to the financial firms.

A number of factors are considered in determining the amount of these additional payments to financial firms. On some occasions, such payments may be conditioned upon levels of sales, including the sale of a specified minimum dollar amount of the shares of the Fund and/or other funds sponsored by PIMCO together or a particular class of shares, during a specified period of time. PIMCO also makes payments to one or more financial firms based upon factors such as the amount of assets a financial firm's clients have invested in the Fund and the quality of the financial firm's relationship with PIMCO and/or its affiliates.

To the extent the additional payments described above are made, such additional payments would be made from PIMCO's (or its affiliates), own assets (and sometimes, therefore referred to as "revenue sharing") pursuant to agreements with financial firms and do not change the price paid by investors for the purchase of the Fund's shares or the amount the Fund will receive as proceeds from such sales. These payments may be made to financial firms (as selected by PIMCO) that have sold significant amounts of shares of the Fund or other funds sponsored by PIMCO. In certain cases, the payments described in the preceding sentence may be subject to minimum payment levels or vary based on the advisory fee or total expense ratio of the Fund. In lieu of payments pursuant to the foregoing terms, PIMCO, in certain instances, may make flat fee payments of an agreed upon amount.

# Interval Funds

---

**Ticket Charges.** In addition to revenue sharing payments, PIMCO makes payments to financial firms in connection with certain transaction fees (also referred to as “ticket charges”) incurred by the financial firms.

**Event Support; Other Non-Cash Compensation;**

**Charitable Contributions.** In addition to the payments described above, PIMCO makes payments and/or reimburses, at its own expense, financial firms’ sponsorship and/or attendance at their conferences, seminars or informational meetings (which may include events held through video technology, to the extent permitted by applicable regulation) (“event support”), provides financial firms or their personnel with occasional tickets to events or other entertainment (which in some instances, is held virtually), meals, and small gifts or pays or provides reimbursement for reasonable travel and lodging expenses for attendees of PIMCO educational events (“other non-cash compensation”) and makes charitable contributions to valid charitable organizations at the request of financial firms (“charitable contributions”) to the extent permitted by applicable law, rules and regulations.

**Visits; Training; Education.** In addition to the payments described above, wholesaler representatives and employees of PIMCO or its affiliates visit financial firms on a regular basis to educate financial professionals and other personnel about the Fund and to encourage the sale or recommendation of Fund shares to their clients. PIMCO may also provide (or compensate consultants or other third parties to provide) other relevant training and education to a financial firm’s financial professionals and other personnel.

**Platform Support; Consultant Services.** PIMCO also may make payments or reimbursements to financial firms or their affiliated companies, which may be used for their platform development, maintenance, improvement and/or the availability of services including, but not limited to, platform education and communications, relationship management support, development to support new or changing products, eligibility for inclusion on sample fund line-ups, trading or order taking platforms and related infrastructure/technology and/or legal, risk management and regulatory compliance infrastructure in support of investment-related products, programs and services (collectively, “platform support”). PIMCO may also make payments to third party law firms or other service providers that provide certain due diligence services to financial firms with respect to the Fund and/or PIMCO in connection with such financial firm determining whether to include the Fund on its platform. Subject to applicable law, PIMCO and its affiliates may also provide investment advisory services to financial firms and their affiliates and may execute brokerage transactions on behalf of the Fund with such financial firms’ affiliates. These financial firms or their affiliates may, in the ordinary course of their financial firm business, recommend that their clients utilize PIMCO’s investment advisory services or invest in the Fund or in other products sponsored or distributed by PIMCO or its affiliates. Some platform support arrangements also may entitle the Distributor or PIMCO to ancillary benefits such as reduced fees to attend a financial firm’s event or conference or elimination of one-time setup fees, such as CUSIP charges that financial firms otherwise may charge. In addition, PIMCO may pay investment consultants or their affiliated

companies for certain services including, technology, operations, tax, or audit consulting services and may pay such firms for PIMCO’s attendance at investment forums sponsored by such firms (collectively, “consultant services”).

**Data.** PIMCO also makes payments or reimbursements to financial firms or their affiliated companies for various studies, surveys, industry data, research and information about, and contact information for, particular financial professionals who have sold, or may in the future sell, shares of the Fund or other PIMCO-advised funds (i.e., “data”). Such payments typically relate to assets a financial firm’s clients have invested in the Funds or other PIMCO advised funds.

**Payments.** Payments for items including event support, platform support, data and consultant services (but not including certain account services) as well as revenue sharing, are, in certain circumstances, bundled and allocated among these categories in PIMCO’s discretion. Portions of such bundled payments allocated by PIMCO to revenue sharing shall remain subject to the percentage limitations on revenue sharing payments disclosed above. The financial firms receiving such bundled payments may characterize or allocate the payments differently from PIMCO’s internal allocation.

In addition, payments made by PIMCO to a financial firm and allocated by PIMCO to a particular category of services can in some cases result in benefits related to, or enhance the eligibility of PIMCO or the Fund to receive, services provided by the financial firm that may be characterized or allocated to one or more other categories of services.

If investment advisers, distributors or affiliated persons of registered investment companies make payments and provide other incentives in differing amounts, financial firms and their financial professionals may have financial incentives for recommending a particular fund over other funds. In addition, depending on the arrangements in place at any particular time, a financial firm and its financial professionals also may have a financial incentive for recommending a particular share class over other share classes. **A shareholder who holds Fund Common Shares through a financial firm should consult with the shareholder’s financial professional and review carefully any disclosure by the financial firm as to its compensation received by the financial professional.**

Although the Fund may use financial firms that sell Fund Common Shares to effect transactions for the Fund’s portfolio, the Fund and PIMCO will not consider the sale of Fund Common Shares as a factor when choosing financial firms to effect those transactions.

For further details about payments made by PIMCO to financial firms, please see the SAI.

## Other Payments

PIMCO and/or its affiliates may make payments to one or more investors that contribute capital to the Fund through the purchase of Class F shares, including through the purchase of shares on behalf of such investors. Such payments may continue for a specified period of time and/or until a specified dollar amount is reached. Such payments will be made from the assets of PIMCO and/or such affiliates (and not the

Fund). For federal income tax purposes, such a payment to an investor may adjust the investor's tax basis in such Class F shares on a per-share basis or constitute taxable income to such investor depending upon the circumstances. There is a risk that such investors may submit their shares for repurchase by the Fund, particularly after payments from PIMCO and/or its affiliates have ceased. As with repurchases by other large shareholders, such repurchases could have a significant negative impact on the Fund, including on the Fund's liquidity.

## Purchasing Shares

The following section provides basic information about how to purchase Common Shares of the Fund.

The Fund typically offers and sells its shares to U.S. residents, and may offer and sell its shares to certain non-U.S. investment companies operating as "feeder funds." The Fund may also offer and sell its shares directly or indirectly to other non-U.S. residents from time to time, including in private transactions. For purposes of this policy, a U.S. resident is defined as an account with (i) a U.S. address of record and (ii) all account owners residing in the U.S. at the time of sale.

If you are eligible to buy Institutional Class Common Shares as well as either Class A-3 or Class A-4 Common Shares, you should buy Institutional Class Common Shares because Class A-4 Common Shares may be subject to sales charges, and each of Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares will pay an annual distribution and/or service fee.

The Fund and the Distributor each reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to suspend the offering of shares of the Fund or to reject any purchase order, in whole or in part for reasons such as compliance with anti-money laundering or sanctions obligations and requirements.

In the interest of economy and convenience, certificates for shares will not be issued.

Individual shareholders who purchase Common Shares through financial intermediaries, pensions or profit sharing plans may not be eligible to hold Common Shares outside of their respective plan or financial intermediary platform. Certain broker-dealers with agreements with the distributor are authorized to receive purchase and repurchase requests for transmission to the Fund and in some cases may designate other financial intermediaries to receive such orders. Upon reaching \$250 million in net assets, Class F shares of the Fund will be closed to new investors.

See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations - Risks Related to the Fund's REIT Status" for more information regarding limits on ownership of the Fund's Common Shares.

## Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares

Eligible investors may purchase Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares through their broker-dealer or other financial firm. Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares are not available for purchase directly from the Distributor.

### ■ Through your broker-dealer or other financial firm.

Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares are primarily offered and sold to retail investors by certain broker-dealers which are members of FINRA and which have agreements with the Fund's distributor to offer Class A-3 or Class A-4 Common Shares, but may be made available through other financial firms, including banks and trust companies and to specified benefit plans and other retirement accounts. Your broker-dealer or other financial firm may establish higher or lower minimum investment requirements than the Fund and may also independently charge you transaction or other fees and additional amounts (which may vary) in return for its services, which will reduce your return. Shares you purchase through your broker-dealer or other financial firm will normally be held in your account with that firm and instructions for buying, selling, exchanging or transferring Class A-3 or Class A-4 Common Shares must be submitted by your broker-dealer or other financial firm on your behalf.

## Institutional Class Common Shares

Eligible investors may purchase Institutional Class Common Shares in the following ways:

### ■ Through your broker-dealer or other financial firm.

Institutional Class Common Shares may be offered through certain financial firms that charge their customers transaction or other fees with respect to their customers' investments in the Fund. Your broker-dealer or other financial firm may establish different minimum investment requirements than the Fund and may also independently charge you transaction or other fees and additional amounts (which may vary) in return for its services, which will reduce your return. Shares you purchase through your broker-dealer or other financial firm will normally be held in your account with that firm. If you purchase shares through a broker-dealer or other financial firm, instructions for buying, selling, exchanging or transferring Institutional Class Common Shares must be submitted by your financial firm or broker-dealer on your behalf.

### ■ Through the Distributor.

You should discuss your investment with your financial professional before you make a purchase to be sure the Fund is appropriate for you. Investors who meet the minimum investment amount and wish to invest directly in Institutional Class Common Shares may obtain an Account Application online at [pimco.com/forms](http://pimco.com/forms) or by calling 844.312.2113. If you do not list a financial advisor and his/her brokerage firm on the Account Application, the Distributor is designated as the broker of record, but solely for purposes of acting as your agent to purchase shares. The completed Account Application may be submitted using the following methods:

Facsimile: 844.643.0432

Overnight Mail:

PIMCO Interval Funds

C/O Global Investor & Distribution Solutions, Inc.



# Interval Funds

801 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Suite 219993  
Kansas City, MO 64105-1407

Regular Mail:  
PIMCO Interval Funds  
P.O. Box 219993  
Kansas City, MO 64121-9993  
E-mail: pimcoaltprocessing@dstsystems.com

For inquiries, call 844.312.2113.

Payment for the purchase of Common Shares may be made by check payable to the PIMCO Interval Funds and sent to the Regular Mail address above; or by wiring federal funds to:

PIMCO Interval Funds  
United Missouri Bank  
928 Grand Blvd  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
ABA 101000695  
DDA 98-7229-174-3  
ACCT: Your PIMCO Account Number  
FFC: Shareholder Name and Fund Identifier

Before wiring federal funds, the investor must provide order instructions to the transfer agent by facsimile at 844.643.0432 or by e-mail at pimcoaltprocessing@dstsystems.com. Under normal circumstances, in order to receive the current day's NAV, order instructions must be received in good order prior to the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m., Eastern time) ("NYSE Close"). Instructions must include the name and signature of an authorized person designated on the Account Application ("Authorized Person"), account name, account number, name of the Fund and dollar amount. Payments received without order instructions could result in a processing delay or a return of wire. Failure to send the accompanying payment on the same day may result in the cancellation of the order. An investor may place a purchase order for Common Shares without first wiring federal funds if the purchase amount is to be derived from an advisory account managed by PIMCO or one of its affiliates, or from an account with a broker-dealer or other financial firm that has established a processing relationship with the Fund on behalf of its customers.

## Class F Common Shares

Eligible investors may obtain Class F Common Shares in the following way:

- **Through an Intra-Fund Exchange from Institutional Class.** Class F shares may be obtained by clients of registered investment advisers who have signed a memorandum of understanding with PIMCO and meet the Investment Minimum, with all of a registered investment adviser's investments in the Fund aggregated together, by September 30, 2024. Your broker-dealer or other financial firm may establish different minimum investment requirements than the Fund and may also independently charge you transaction or other fees and additional amounts (which may vary) in return for

its services, which will reduce your return. The intra-fund exchanges are expected to take place in January and February 2025.

## Investment Minimums

- **Institutional Class Common Shares.** The following investment minimums apply for purchases of Institutional Class Common Shares:

Initial Investment	Subsequent Investments
\$1 million per account	None
- **Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares.** The following investment minimums apply for purchases of Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares:

Initial Investment	Subsequent Investments
\$2,500 per account	\$50
- **Class F Common Shares.** The following investment minimums apply for purchases of Class F Common Shares:

Initial Investment	Subsequent Investments
\$10 million per account	None

The initial investment minimums may be modified for certain financial firms that submit orders on behalf of their customers. The Fund or the Distributor may lower or waive the minimum initial investment for certain classes of shares or categories of investors at their discretion. The minimum initial investment may also be modified for the Trustees and certain employees and their extended family members of PIMCO and its affiliates. For these purposes, "extended family members" shall include such person's spouse or domestic partner, as recognized by applicable state law, children, siblings, current brother/sister-in-laws, parents, and current father/mother-in-laws. Please see the SAI for details.

- **Additional Investments.** An investor may purchase additional Common Shares of the Fund at any time by sending a facsimile or e-mail as outlined above. If you invest in Common Shares through a broker-dealer, contact your financial firm for information on purchasing additional Common Shares.
- **Other Purchase Information.** Purchases of the Fund's Common Shares will be made in full and fractional shares.

The Fund and the Distributor each reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to suspend the offering of shares of the Fund or to reject any purchase order for any reason.

In the interest of economy and convenience, certificates for shares will not be issued.

## Sales Charge - Class A-4 Common Shares

This section includes important information about sales charge reduction programs available to investors in Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund and describes information or records you may need to provide to the Distributor or your financial firm in order to be eligible for sales charge reduction programs.



Unless you are eligible for a waiver, the public offering price you pay when you buy Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund is the NAV of the shares plus an initial sales charge. The initial sales charge varies depending upon the size of your purchase, as set forth below. No sales charge is imposed where Class A-4 Common Shares are issued to you pursuant to the automatic reinvestment of income dividends or capital gains distributions. For investors investing in Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund through a financial intermediary, it is the responsibility of the financial intermediary to ensure that you obtain the proper "breakpoint" discount.

Because the offering price is calculated to two decimal places, the dollar amount of the sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and your net amount invested for any particular purchase of Fund shares may be higher or lower depending on whether downward or upward rounding was required during the calculation process.

Class A-4 Common Shares are subject to a 3.00% maximum sales charge as a percentage of the offering price (3.09% as a percentage of net amount invested).

## Class A-4 Common Shares are subject to the following sales charge:

Your Investment	As a % of offering price	As a % of net amount invested
Title of Class	Amount Authorized	Amount Held by the Fund for its Account
Less than \$100,000	2.00% <sup>(1)</sup>	2.04% <sup>(1)</sup>
\$100,000 - \$249,999.99	1.00%	1.01%
\$250,000 and over	0.00% <sup>(2)</sup>	0.00% <sup>(2)</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Although the Fund is permitted to charge a maximum sales charge of 3.00%, the Fund has elected to currently charge a maximum sales charge of 2.00%.

<sup>2</sup> As shown, investors that purchase \$250,000 or more of the Fund's Class A-4 Common Shares will not pay any initial sales charge on the purchase. However, unless eligible for a waiver, purchases of \$250,000 or more of Class A-4 Common Shares will be subject to an early withdrawal charge of 1.00% if the shares are repurchased during the first 12 months after their purchase. See "Early Withdrawal Charges - Class A-4 Common Shares" and "Sales at Net Asset Value" below.

Investors in the Fund may reduce or eliminate sales charges applicable to purchases of Class A-4 shares through utilization of the Combined Purchase Privilege, Right of Accumulation, Letter of Intent or Reinstatement Privilege. These programs will apply to purchases of closed-end interval funds that PIMCO sponsors currently or in the future (collectively, "Eligible Funds"), which offer Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3 and/or Class A-4 common shares. These programs are summarized below and described in the Statement of Additional Information. Eligible Funds do not include any open-end funds sponsored by PIMCO.

**Combined Purchase Privilege and Right of Accumulation (Breakpoints).** A Qualifying Investor (as defined below) may qualify for a reduced sales charge on Class A-4 Common Shares at the breakpoint levels disclosed herein by combining concurrent purchases of the Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3 and/or Class A-4 common shares of one or more Eligible Funds into a single purchase (the "Combined Purchase Privilege"). In addition, a Qualifying Investor may obtain a reduced sales

charge on Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund by adding the purchase value of Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3 and/or Class A-4 common shares of an Eligible Fund with the current aggregate net asset value of all Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3 and/or Class A-4 common shares of any Eligible Fund held by accounts for the benefit of such Qualifying Investor (the "Right of Accumulation" or "Cumulative Quantity Discount").

The term "Qualifying Investor" refers to:

1. an individual, such individual's spouse or domestic partner, as recognized by applicable state law, or such individual's children under the age of 21 years (each a "family member") (including family trust\* accounts established by such a family member); or
  2. a trustee or other fiduciary for a single trust (except family trusts\* noted above), estate or fiduciary account although more than one beneficiary may be involved; or
  3. an employee benefit plan of a single employer.
- \* For these purposes, a "family trust" is one in which a family member, as defined in section (1) above, or a direct lineal descendant(s) of such person is/are the beneficiary(ies), and such person or another family member, direct lineal ancestor or sibling of such person is/are the trustee(s).

While a shareholder's positions in Class A-1 and Class A-3 common shares of other Eligible Funds are accounted for with respect to reaching a breakpoint level on purchases of Class A-2 or Class A-4 common shares of any Eligible Fund, because neither the Eligible Funds nor their distributor impose an initial sales charge on Class A-1 and Class A-3 common shares of other Eligible Funds, the Combined Purchase Privilege and Right of Accumulation programs do not apply to these share classes. Class A-1 and Class A-3 common shares of other Eligible Funds that count towards reaching a breakpoint level on purchases of Class A-2 or Class A-4 common shares of any Eligible Fund through the Combined Purchase Privilege and Right of Accumulation programs are still subject to transaction or other fees that may be charged by certain financial firms, as those programs do not impact the imposition of such fees.

**Letter of Intent.** Investors may also obtain a reduced sales charge on purchases of Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund by means of a written Letter of Intent which expresses an intent to invest not less than \$250,000 within a period of 13 months in Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3 and/or Class A-4 common shares of any Eligible Fund(s). The maximum intended investment allowable in a Letter of Intent is \$250,000. Each purchase of shares under a Letter of Intent will be made at the public offering price or prices applicable at the time of such purchase to a single purchase of the dollar amount indicated in the Letter of Intent. The value of the investor's account(s) linked to a Letter of Intent will be included at the start date of the Letter of Intent. A Letter of Intent is not a binding obligation to purchase the full amount indicated. Shares purchased with the first 5% of the amount indicated in the Letter of Intent will be held in escrow (while remaining registered in your name) to secure payment of the higher sales charges applicable to the shares actually purchased in the event the full intended amount is not purchased. If the full amount indicated is not purchased, a sufficient amount of such escrowed shares will be involuntarily repurchased to pay the additional sales charge applicable to the amount actually purchased,

# Interval Funds

---

if necessary. Dividends on escrowed shares, whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional Eligible Fund shares, are not subject to escrow. When the full amount indicated has been purchased, the escrow will be released. Repurchases during the Letter of Intent period will not count against the shareholder.

In making computations concerning the amount purchased for purposes of a Letter of Intent, market appreciation in the value of the shareholder's Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3 and/or Class A-4 common shares of Eligible Funds will not be included.

**Method of Valuation of Accounts.** To determine whether a shareholder qualifies for a reduction in sales charge on a purchase of Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund, the public offering price of the shares is used for purchases relying on the Combined Purchase Privilege or a Letter of Intent and the amount of the total current purchase (including any sales load) plus the NAV (at the close of business on the day of the current purchase) of shares previously acquired is used for the Right of Accumulation (Cumulative Quantity Discount).

**Reinstatement Privilege.** A Class A-4 shareholder who has caused any or all of his or her shares to be repurchased may reinvest all or any portion of the repurchase proceeds in Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3 and/or Class A-4 common shares of any Eligible Fund at NAV without any sales charge, provided that such reinvestment is made within 120 calendar days after the repurchase date. The limitations and restrictions of this program are fully described in the Statement of Additional Information.

**Sales at Net Asset Value.** In addition to the programs summarized above, Class A-4 Common Shares, which are available for purchase only through a broker-dealer or other financial firm, may be sold at NAV without an initial sales charge to certain types of accounts or account holders, including: current or former Trustees, officers and employees of the Fund or PIMCO, and by directors, officers and current or former employees of the Distributor or certain of PIMCO's affiliates if the account was established while employed; purchases made through wrap accounts or certain types of group omnibus plans sponsored by employers, professional or charitable organizations; investors engaging in certain transactions related to IRAs or other qualified retirement plan accounts; retirement plans that are maintained or sponsored by financial firms, provided the financial firms have entered into an agreement with the Distributor related to such plans; investors making certain purchases following the announcement of the liquidation of the Fund or a share class; and any other person for which the Distributor determines that there will be minimal cost borne by the Distributor associated with the sale. Please see the Statement of Additional Information for additional details.

**Exchanges.** Exchanges of Common Shares for Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund or Class A-2 and/or Class A-4 common shares of other Eligible Funds, at the direction of a financial intermediary (as described under "Exchanging Shares" below) will not be subject to a sales charge.

**Early Withdrawal Charges - Class A-4 Common Shares.**

Unless you are eligible for a waiver as described under "Sales at Net Asset Value," if you purchase \$250,000 or more of Class A-4 Common Shares (and, thus, pay no initial sales charge) of the Fund, you will be subject to a 1% early withdrawal charge ("EWC") if your Class A-4 Common Shares are repurchased within 12 months of their purchase. The Class A-4 EWCs do not apply if you are otherwise eligible to purchase Class A-4 Common Shares without an initial sales charge or are eligible for a waiver of the EWC.

## How EWCs will be Calculated.

An EWC is imposed on repurchases of Class A-4 Common Shares on the amount of the repurchase which causes the current value of your account for the particular class of Common Shares of the Fund to fall below the total dollar amount of your purchase payments subject to the EWC.

The following rules apply under the method for calculating EWCs:

- Common Shares acquired through the reinvestment of dividends or capital gains distributions will be repurchased first and will not be subject to any EWC.
- For the repurchase of all other Common Shares, the EWC will be based on either your original purchase price or the then current NAV of the Common Shares being sold, whichever is lower. To illustrate this point, consider Common Shares purchased at an NAV of \$10. If the Fund's NAV per Common Share at the time of repurchase is \$12, the EWC will apply to the purchase price of \$10. If the NAV per Common Share at the time of repurchase is \$8, the EWC will apply to the \$8 current NAV per Common Share.
- EWCs will be deducted from the proceeds of your repurchase, not from amounts remaining in your account.
- In determining whether an EWC is payable, it is assumed that you will have submitted for repurchase first the lot of Common Shares which will incur the lowest EWC.

## Reductions and Waivers of Initial Sales Charges and EWCs - Class A-4 Common Shares.

The initial sales charges and EWCs on Class A-4 Common Shares may be reduced or waived under certain purchase arrangements and for certain categories of investors. See "Sales at Net Asset Value" above for information on such reductions or waivers that may be applicable to Class A-4 initial sales charges.

EWCs on Class A-4 Common Shares may be reduced or waived for repurchases where the shareholder can demonstrate hardship, which shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Distributor, and there will be minimal cost borne by the Distributor associated with the repurchase, which shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Distributor. In addition, investors will not be subject to EWCs for certain transactions where the Distributor did not pay at the time of purchase the amount it normally would have to the broker-dealer.

The Fund will apply the EWC (and any waivers, scheduled variations, or elimination of the EWC) uniformly to all shareholders investing in Class A-4 Common Shares and consistently with the requirements of Rule 22d-1 under the Act as if the Fund was an open-end investment company.

**Required Shareholder Information and Records.** In order for investors in Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund to take advantage of sales charge reductions, an investor or his or her financial firm must notify the Fund that the investor qualifies for such a reduction. If the Fund is not notified that the investor is eligible for these reductions, the Fund will be unable to ensure that the reduction is applied to the investor's account. An investor may have to provide certain information or records to his or her financial firm or the Fund to verify the investor's eligibility for breakpoint discounts or sales charge waivers.

An investor may be asked to provide information or records, including account statements, regarding shares of the Fund or other Eligible Funds held in:

- any account of the investor at another financial firm; and
- accounts of Qualifying Investors at any financial firm.

## Early Withdrawal Charges - Class F Common Shares.

Class F Common Shares of the Fund obtained via intra-fund exchange (as defined below) from Institutional Class shares or purchased by PIMCO and/or its affiliates on your behalf will be subject to a 1.70% EWC if your Class F Common Shares, or shares purchased by PIMCO and/or its affiliates on your behalf, are repurchased within 24 months of their purchase (excluding dividends). Class F Common Shares purchased through an exchange from the Institutional Class Common Shares will be subject to EWC for any repurchases within 24 months following the date of the exchange.

Class F Common Shares of the Fund exchanged via intra-fund exchange (as defined below) for Institutional Class shares will be subject to a 1.70% EWC, if your Class F Common Shares, or shares purchased by PIMCO and/or its affiliates on your behalf, are exchanged within 24 months of their purchase (excluding dividends).

## How EWCs will be Calculated.

An EWC is imposed on repurchases or exchanges of Class F Common Shares on the amount of the repurchase or exchange which causes the current value of your account for Class F Common Shares to fall below the total dollar amount of your purchase and the purchase price of any shares purchased by PIMCO and/or its affiliates on your behalf and have not been held 24 months.

Certain financial firms may waive or adjust the calculation of the EWC. With the exception of any variations included in Appendix B, the following rules apply under the method for calculating EWCs:

- Common Shares acquired through the reinvestment of dividends or capital gains distributions will be repurchased or exchanged first and will not be subject to any EWC.
- For the repurchase of all other Common Shares, the EWC will be based on either your original purchase price or the then current NAV of the Common Shares being sold, whichever is lower. To illustrate this point, consider Common Shares purchased at an NAV of \$10. If the Fund's NAV per Common Share at the time of repurchase or exchange is \$12, the EWC will apply to the purchase price of \$10. If the NAV per Common Share at the time of repurchase or exchange is \$8, the EWC will apply to the \$8 current NAV per Common Share.

- EWCs will be deducted from the proceeds of your repurchase or exchange, not from amounts remaining in your account.
- In determining whether an EWC is payable, it is assumed that you will have submitted for repurchase or exchanged first the lot of Common Shares which will incur the lowest EWC.

## Reductions and Waivers of Initial Sales Charges and EWCs - Class F Common Shares.

An EWC payable by a shareholder may be waived in certain circumstances, including for exchanges related to initial seed investment in the Fund or a class of the Fund. Any such waiver does not imply that the EWC will be waived at any time in the future or that such EWC will be waived for any other shareholder.

The Fund will apply the EWC (and any waivers, scheduled variations, or elimination of the EWC) uniformly to all shareholders investing in Class F Common Shares and consistently with the requirements of Rule 22d-1 under the Act as if the Fund was an open-end investment company.

## Exchanging Shares

*Intra-Fund Exchanges:* Common Shares of one class of the Fund may be exchanged at any time, at a shareholder's option, directly for Common Shares of another class of the Fund (an "intra-fund exchange"), subject to the terms and conditions described below and provided that the shareholder for whom the intra-fund exchange is being requested meets the eligibility requirements of the class into which such shareholder seeks to exchange. Institutional Class Common Shares held by eligible registered investment advisers may be exchanged for Class F shares on a certain date to be determined by the Fund. Class F Common Shares may only be exchanged for Institutional Class Common Shares of the Fund. Class F Common Shares may not be exchanged for shares of any class of common shares of other Eligible Funds. At a future date, the Fund reserves the right to close Class F and initiate an intra-fund exchange of the Class F Common Shares to Institutional Class Common Shares. Additional information regarding the eligibility requirements of different share classes, including investment minimums and intended distribution channels is described under "Purchasing Shares" and "Investment Minimums" above.

Shares of one class of the Fund will be exchanged for shares of a different class of the Fund on the basis of their respective NAVs. Ongoing fees and expenses incurred by a given share class will differ from those of other share classes, and a shareholder receiving new shares in an intra-fund exchange may be subject to higher or lower total expenses following such exchange.

*Seed Investment-Related Exchanges:* Investments made in connection with an initial seed investment in a class of Common Shares of the Fund may be exchanged for shares of another class of Common Shares of the Fund. Any such exchange will not be subject to a sales charge.

*Financial Intermediary-Directed Exchanges:* Financial intermediaries may, in connection with a change in a client's account type, at the direction of a client, or otherwise in accordance with a financial intermediary's policies and procedures, direct the Fund on behalf of the intermediary's clients to exchange shares of one class of Common Shares of the Fund

# Interval Funds

---

for shares of another class of Common Shares of the Fund, **subject to eligibility**, or exchange Common Shares of the Fund for the same class or another class of common shares of another Eligible Fund. Any such exchange will not be subject to a sales charge. Class A-3 and Class A-4 Common Shares of the Fund are, however, subject to higher annual operating expenses than Institutional Class and Class F Common Shares. See "Summary of Fund Expenses." The Fund will only complete such an exchange at the direction of a financial intermediary and without making inquiry as to whether the exchange is consistent with the particular intermediary's policies and procedures or the client's account type and/or suitability criteria. An investor should contact his or her financial intermediary to learn more about the details of this exchange feature and whether and under what circumstances it may apply in accordance with the investor's arrangements with the particular intermediary.

## Shares Purchased or Held Through Financial Intermediaries

**The availability of sales charge waivers and discounts may depend on the particular financial intermediary or type of account through which you purchase or hold Fund shares.** The Fund's sales charge waivers and discounts disclosed above are available for qualifying purchases and are generally available through financial firms. There are currently no sales charge waivers, discounts and/or breakpoints available through any specific financial intermediary required to be disclosed by the Fund. Any such sales charge waivers, discounts and/or breakpoints will be set forth in an appendix to the Prospectus. Intermediary-specific fee variations available through certain financial intermediaries are set forth in Appendix B to this prospectus (Financial Firm-Specific Fee Variations), which may differ from those available for purchases made directly from the Distributor or certain other financial firms. Please contact your financial firm for more information regarding applicable fee waivers, discounts and/or breakpoints available to you and the financial firm's related policies and procedures.

While neither the Fund nor the Distributor impose an initial sales charge on Institutional Class, Class A-3 or Class F Common Shares, if you buy Institutional Class, Class A-3 or Class F Common Shares through certain financial firms they may directly charge you transaction or other fees in such amount as they may determine. Please consult your financial firm for additional information.

## Signature Validation

When a signature validation is called for, a Medallion signature guarantee or Signature validation program ("SVP") stamp may be required. A Medallion signature guarantee is intended to provide signature validation for transactions considered financial in nature, and an SVP stamp is intended to provide signature validation for transactions non-financial in nature. In certain situations, a notarized signature may be used instead of a Medallion signature guarantee or an SVP stamp. A Medallion signature guarantee or SVP stamp may be obtained from a domestic bank or trust company, broker, dealer, clearing agency, savings association or other financial institution which is participating in a Medallion program or SVP recognized by the Securities Transfer Association. When a Medallion signature guarantee or SVP stamp is

required, signature validations from financial institutions which are not participating in one of these programs will not be accepted. Please note that financial institutions participating in a recognized Medallion program may still be ineligible to provide a signature validation for transactions of greater than a specified dollar amount. The Fund may change the signature validation requirements from time to time upon notice to shareholders, which may be given by means of a new or supplemented prospectus. Shareholders should contact the Fund for additional details regarding the Fund's signature validation requirements.

In addition, corporations, trusts, and other institutional organizations are required to furnish evidence of the authority of the persons designated on the Account Application to effect transactions for the organization.

## Request for Multiple Copies of Shareholder Documents

To reduce expenses, it is intended that only one copy of the prospectus and each annual and semi-annual report to shareholders or notice of availability, when available, will be mailed to those addresses shared by two or more accounts. If you wish to receive individual copies of these documents and your shares are held directly with the Fund, call the Fund at 844.312.2113. You will receive the additional copy within 30 days after receipt of your request by the Fund. Alternatively, if your shares are held through a financial institution, please contact the financial institution directly.

## Acceptance and Timing of Purchase Orders

Under normal circumstances, a purchase order received by the Fund or its designee prior to the NYSE Close, on a day the Fund is open for business, together with payment made in one of the ways described above will be effected at that day's NAV plus any applicable sales charge. An order received after the NYSE Close will be effected at the NAV determined on the next business day (i.e., the next day the Fund is open for business). However, orders received by certain retirement plans and other financial firms on a business day prior to the NYSE Close and communicated to the Fund or its designee prior to such time as agreed upon by the Fund and financial firm will be effected at the NAV determined on the business day the order was received by the financial firm. The Fund is "open for business" on each day the NYSE is open for trading, which excludes the following holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth National Independence Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. On any day that regular trading on the NYSE closes earlier than scheduled, the Fund reserves the right to: (i) advance the time as of which the NAV is calculated and, therefore, the time by which purchase orders must be received to receive that day's NAV or (ii) accept purchase orders until, and calculate its NAV as of, the normally scheduled NYSE Close. On any day that the NYSE is closed when it would normally be open for business, the Fund may accept purchase orders until, and calculate its NAV as of, the normally scheduled close of regular trading on the NYSE or such other time that the Fund may determine.



If your shares are held with a broker, dealer or other financial intermediary with an agreement with the distributor ("Authorized Intermediary"), all orders must be received by the Authorized Intermediary in good order before NYSE Close on trade date. All purchase orders received by an Authorized Intermediary must be transmitted to the Fund in good order prior to 9:00 a.m. ET on the following business day. The Fund will be deemed to have received a purchase order when an authorized broker or, if applicable, a broker's authorized designee, receives such order, so long as this purchase order is transmitted to the Fund in good order by 9:00 a.m. ET the following day. Purchase orders received by the Fund after 9:00 a.m. ET will be processed at the Fund's NAV next computed. For repurchase requests, if your Authorized Intermediary fails to timely submit your repurchase request to the Fund's transfer agent in good order, you will be unable to tender your Shares until a subsequent repurchase offer, and your request would need to be resubmitted to the Fund. If your account is held directly at the Fund's transfer agent (and as a result you receive statements directly from PIMCO Investments LLC), orders must be received in good order by the Fund's transfer agent, SS&C Global Investor and Distribution Solutions Inc., prior to NYSE Close. Neither the Fund nor its service providers (including PIMCO Investments LLC) shall bear any responsibility for gains or losses resulting from an Authorized Intermediary's failure to transmit a trade instruction in good order to the Fund's transfer agent timely.

The Fund reserves the right to close if the primary trading markets of the Fund's portfolio instruments are closed and the Fund's management believes that there is not an adequate market to meet purchase requests. On any business day when the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the securities markets close trading early, the Fund may close trading early. Purchase orders will be accepted only on days which the Fund is open for business.

The Fund and the Distributor each reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to accept or reject any order for purchase of Fund Common Shares.

## Information Regarding State Escheatment Laws

It is important that the Fund maintain a correct address for each direct shareholder. An incorrect address may cause a direct shareholder's account statements and other mailings to be returned to the Fund. Closed-end fund accounts can be considered abandoned property. States increasingly are looking at inactive closed-end fund accounts as possible abandoned or unclaimed property. Under certain circumstances, the Fund (or the broker or custodian of record having beneficial owner information) may be legally obligated to escheat (or transfer) an investor's account to the appropriate state's unclaimed property administrator. The Fund will not be liable to investors or their representatives for good faith compliance with state unclaimed or abandoned property (escheatment) laws.

Escheatment laws vary by state, and states have different criteria for defining inactivity and abandoned property. Generally, a closed-end account may be subject to "escheatment" (i.e., considered to be abandoned or unclaimed property) if the account owner has not initiated any activity in the account or contacted the fund for an "inactivity

period" as specified in applicable state laws. Typically, an investor's last known address of record determines the state that has jurisdiction. The process described above, and the application of state escheatment laws, may vary depending on how shareholders hold their shares in the Fund. If your shares are held directly with the Fund, please proactively contact the Fund's transfer agent at 844.312.2113 at least annually to ensure your account remains in active status. Alternatively, if your shares are held through a financial institution, please work with your financial institution directly to check your account status.

## Verification of Identity and Compliance with Economic Sanctions and Anti-Money Laundering Laws

To help the federal government combat the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, federal law generally requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person (and natural person beneficial owners, if applicable) that opens a new account, and to determine whether such person's (or natural person beneficial owner's) name appears on government lists of known or suspected terrorists and terrorist organizations. As a result, unless there is an applicable exception or exemption, the Fund must obtain the following information for each person (or natural person beneficial owner, if applicable) that opens a new account:

1. Name;
2. Date of birth (for individuals);
3. Residential or business street address; and
4. Social security number, taxpayer identification number, or other identifying number.

**Federal law prohibits the Fund and other financial institutions from opening a new account unless they receive the minimum identifying information listed above, unless there is an applicable exception or exemption.**

Individuals may also be asked for a copy of their driver's license, passport or other identifying document in order to verify their identity. In addition, it may be necessary to verify an individual's identity by cross-referencing the identification information with a consumer report or other electronic database. Additional information may be required to open accounts for corporations and other entities, and the Fund or its affiliates or agents may request information about the investor's source of funds and source of wealth before permitting investment in the Fund.

After an account is opened, the Fund may restrict your ability to purchase additional Common Shares until your identity is verified and all other requested information is provided to the Fund's satisfaction. The Fund also may close or freeze your account and redeem your shares or take other appropriate action if it is unable to verify your identity or obtain other requested information within a reasonable time at any point in the lifecycle of the account.

The Fund and its affiliates are subject to various anti-money laundering laws in addition to those set forth above, as well as laws that restrict them from dealing with entities, individuals, organizations and/or investments that are subject to applicable sanctions regimes. Compliance



# Interval Funds

---

with applicable economic sanctions, anti-money laundering, and anti-terrorist financing laws also may cause PIMCO to block, freeze or (in some cases) liquidate an account if, for example, PIMCO is unable to obtain from an investor information it requires to satisfy its anti-money laundering or economic sanctions compliance obligations, or has reason to suspect that the investor may be engaged in, or that the investor's funds derive from, illicit activity or sanctioned persons. Each investor acknowledges that (i) if the Fund or its affiliates or agents reasonably believes that such investor (or any of its underlying beneficial owners) is the subject or target of relevant economic or trade sanctions program or has used proceeds of crime to fund their investment, (ii) if the investor fails to provide information to the Fund or its affiliates or agents for purposes of assessing the Fund's compliance with economic or trade sanctions or anti-money laundering laws, or (iii) if otherwise required by applicable law or regulation, the Fund or its affiliates or agents may, in their sole discretion, undertake appropriate actions to ensure compliance with applicable law or regulations, including but not limited to freezing, segregating or redeeming such investor's subscription in the Fund and/or making disclosures to appropriate regulators. In this event, the affected investor shall have no claim against the Fund or any of its affiliates or agents, for any form of damages that result from any of the aforementioned actions.

## Periodic Repurchase Offers

The Fund is a closed-end interval fund and, to provide liquidity and the ability to receive NAV on a disposition of at least a portion of your Common Shares, makes periodic offers to repurchase Common Shares. No shareholder will have the right to require the Fund to repurchase its Common Shares, except as permitted by the Fund's interval structure. No public market for the Common Shares exists, and none is expected to develop in the future. Consequently, shareholders generally will not be able to liquidate their investment other than as a result of repurchases of their Common Shares by the Fund, and then only on a limited basis.

The Fund has adopted, pursuant to Rule 23c-3 under the 1940 Act, a fundamental policy, which cannot be changed without shareholder approval, requiring the Fund to offer to repurchase at least 5% and up to 25%, or such other amounts as may be permitted under applicable rules and regulations or no-action, exemptive or other relief, of its Common Shares at NAV on a regular schedule. Although the policy permits repurchases of between 5% and 25% of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares, for each quarterly repurchase offer, the Fund currently expects to offer to repurchase 5% of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares at NAV subject to approval of the Board. The schedule requires the Fund to make repurchase offers every three months.

## Repurchase Dates

The Fund will make quarterly repurchase offers. Subject to Board approval, Repurchase Request Deadlines are expected to occur each February, May, August and November, and Repurchase Offer Notices are expected to be sent to shareholders each January, April, July and October preceding each such Repurchase Request Deadline. As discussed below, the date on which the repurchase price for Common Shares is determined will occur no later than the 14th day after the Repurchase

Request Deadline (or the next business day, if the 14th day is not a business day). A repurchase schedule setting forth each of these dates for the Fund's current calendar year is available on the Fund's website at [www.pimco.com](http://www.pimco.com).

## Repurchase Request Deadline

The Repurchase Request Deadline will be no more than fourteen days before the Repurchase Pricing Date (defined below). When a repurchase offer commences, the Fund sends, at least 21 days before the Repurchase Request Deadline, written notice to each shareholder setting forth, among other things:

- The percentage of outstanding Common Shares that the Fund is offering to repurchase and how the Fund will purchase Common Shares on a pro rata basis if the offer is oversubscribed.
- The date on which a shareholder's repurchase request is due.
- The date that will be used to determine the Fund's NAV applicable to the repurchase offer (the "Repurchase Pricing Date").
- The date by which the Fund will pay to shareholders the proceeds from their Common Shares accepted for repurchase.
- The NAV of the Common Shares as of a date no more than seven days before the date of the written notice and the means by which shareholders may ascertain the NAV.
- The procedures by which shareholders may tender their Common Shares and the right of shareholders to withdraw or modify their tenders before the Repurchase Request Deadline.
- The circumstances in which the Fund may suspend or postpone the repurchase offer.

This notice may be included in a shareholder report or other Fund document. Shareholders that hold shares through a financial intermediary will need to ask their financial intermediary to submit their repurchase requests and tender shares on their behalf. **The Repurchase Request Deadline will be strictly observed.** If a shareholder's repurchase request is not submitted to the Fund's transfer agent in properly completed form by the Repurchase Request Deadline, the shareholder will be unable to sell his or her shares to the Fund until a subsequent repurchase offer, and the shareholder's request for that offer must be resubmitted. If a shareholder's Authorized Intermediary will submit his or her repurchase request, the shareholder should submit his or her request to the Authorized Intermediary in the form requested by the Authorized Intermediary sufficiently in advance of the Repurchase Request Deadline to allow the Authorized Intermediary to submit the request to the Fund. If a shareholder's Authorized Intermediary is unable or fails to submit the shareholder's request to the Fund in a timely manner, or if the shareholder fails to submit his or her request to the shareholder's Authorized Intermediary, the shareholder will be unable to sell his or her shares to the Fund until a subsequent repurchase offer, and the shareholder's request for that offer must be resubmitted.

Shareholders may withdraw or change a repurchase request with a proper instruction submitted in good form at any point before the Repurchase Request Deadline.

## Determination of Repurchase Price and Payment for Shares

The Repurchase Pricing Date will occur no later than the 14th day after the Repurchase Request Deadline (or the next business day, if the 14th day is not a business day). The Fund expects to distribute payment to shareholders within three (3) business days after the Repurchase Pricing Date and will distribute such payment in settlement of the Fund's repurchase of shares no later than seven (7) calendar days after such Repurchase Pricing Date. The Fund's NAV per share may change materially between the date a repurchase offer is mailed and the Repurchase Request Deadline, and it may also change materially between the Repurchase Request Deadline and Repurchase Pricing Date. The method by which the Fund calculates NAV is discussed below under "How Fund Shares are Priced." During the period an offer to repurchase is open, shareholders may obtain the current NAV by visiting [www.pimco.com](http://www.pimco.com) or calling the Fund's transfer agent at 844.312.2113.

## Suspension or Postponement of Repurchase Offers

The Fund may suspend or postpone a repurchase offer in limited circumstances set forth in Rule 23c-3 under the 1940 Act, as described below, but only with the approval of a majority of the Trustees, including a majority of Trustees who are not "interested persons" of the Fund, as defined in the 1940 Act. The Fund may suspend or postpone a repurchase offer as may be permitted under Rule 23c-3, including (but not limited to): (1) if making or effecting the repurchase offer would cause the stock that is the subject of the offer that is either listed on a national securities exchange or quoted in an inter-dealer quotation system of a national securities association to be neither listed on any national securities exchange nor quoted on any inter-dealer quotation system of a national securities association; (2) for any period during which the NYSE or any other market in which the securities owned by the Fund are principally traded is closed, other than customary weekend and holiday closings, or during which trading in such market is restricted; (3) for any period during which an emergency exists as a result of which disposal by the Fund of securities owned by it is not reasonably practicable, or during which it is not reasonably practicable for the Fund fairly to determine the value of its net assets; or (4) for such other periods as the SEC may by order permit for the protection of shareholders of the Fund.

## Oversubscribed Repurchase Offers

There is no minimum number of Common Shares that must be tendered before the Fund will honor repurchase requests. However, the Fund's Trustees set for each repurchase offer a maximum percentage of Common Shares that may be repurchased by the Fund, which is currently expected to be 5% of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares. In the event a repurchase offer by the Fund is oversubscribed, the Fund may repurchase, but is not required to repurchase, additional Common Shares up to a maximum amount of 2% of the outstanding Common Shares of the Fund. If the Fund determines not to repurchase additional Common Shares beyond the repurchase offer amount, or if shareholders tender an amount of Common Shares greater than that which the Fund is entitled to repurchase, the Fund will repurchase the Common Shares tendered on a pro rata basis. However, the foregoing will not prohibit the Fund from

accepting all Common Shares tendered for repurchase by shareholders who own less than one hundred (100) Common Shares and who tender all of their Common Shares, before prorating Common Shares tendered by other shareholders; provided that if a shareholder holds his or her shares through an Authorized Intermediary, such shareholder's Authorized Intermediary may not be willing or able to arrange for this treatment on the shareholder's behalf.

If any Common Shares that you wish to tender to the Fund are not repurchased because of proration, you will have to wait until the next repurchase offer and resubmit a new repurchase request, and your repurchase request will not be given any priority over other shareholders' requests. Thus, there is a risk that the Fund may not purchase all of the Common Shares you wish to have repurchased in a given repurchase offer or in any subsequent repurchase offer. In anticipation of the possibility of proration, some shareholders may tender more Common Shares than they wish to have repurchased in a particular quarter, increasing the likelihood of proration.

There is no assurance that you will be able to tender your Common Shares when or in the amount that you desire.

## Consequences of Repurchase Offers

From the time the Fund distributes or publishes each repurchase offer notification until the Repurchase Pricing Date for that offer, the Fund must maintain liquid assets at least equal to the percentage of its Common Shares subject to the repurchase offer. For this purpose, "liquid assets" means assets that may be sold or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business, at approximately the price at which the Fund values them, within the period between the Repurchase Request Deadline and the repurchase payment deadline, or which mature by the repurchase payment deadline. The Fund is also permitted to borrow up to the maximum extent permitted under the 1940 Act to meet repurchase requests.

If the Fund borrows to finance repurchases, interest on that borrowing will negatively affect shareholders who do not tender their Common Shares by increasing the Fund's expenses and reducing any net investment income. There is no assurance that the Fund will be able sell a significant amount of additional Common Shares so as to mitigate these effects.

These and other possible risks associated with the Fund's repurchase offers are described under "Principal Risks of Investment in the Fund — Repurchase Offers Risk" above. In addition, the repurchase of Common Shares by the Fund will be a taxable event to shareholders, potentially even to those shareholders that do not participate in the repurchase. For a discussion of these tax consequences, see "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" below and in the SAI.

## How Fund Shares are Priced

The price of the Fund's Common Shares is based on the Fund's NAV. The NAV of the Fund's Common Shares is determined by dividing the total value of the Fund's portfolio investments and other assets, less any liabilities, by the total number of Common Shares outstanding.

# Interval Funds

---

On each day that the NYSE is open, the Fund's Common Shares are ordinarily valued as of the NYSE Close. Information that becomes known to the Fund or its agents after the time as of which NAV has been calculated on a particular day will not generally be used to retroactively adjust the price of a security or the NAV determined earlier that day. If regular trading on the NYSE closes earlier than scheduled, the Fund reserves the right to either (i) calculate its NAV as of the earlier closing time or (ii) calculate its NAV as of the normally scheduled close of regular trading on the NYSE for that day. The Fund generally does not calculate its NAV on days during which the NYSE is closed. However, if the NYSE is closed on a day it would normally be open for business, the Fund reserves the right to calculate its NAV as of the normally scheduled close of regular trading on the NYSE for that day or such other time that the Fund may determine.

For purposes of calculating NAV, portfolio securities and other assets for which market quotations are readily available are valued at market value. A market quotation is readily available only when that quotation is a quoted price (unadjusted) in active markets for identical investments that the Fund can access at the measurement date, provided that a quotation will not be readily available if it is not reliable. Market value is generally determined on the basis of official closing prices or the last reported sales prices. The Fund will normally use pricing data for domestic equity securities received shortly after the NYSE Close and does not normally take into account trading, clearances or settlements that take place after the NYSE Close. A foreign (non-U.S.) equity security traded on a foreign exchange or on more than one exchange is typically valued using pricing information from the exchange considered by PIMCO to be the primary exchange. If market value pricing is used, a foreign (non-U.S.) equity security will be valued as of the close of trading on the foreign exchange, or the NYSE Close, if the NYSE Close occurs before the end of trading on the foreign exchange.

Investments for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act. As a general principle, the fair value of a security or asset is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Pursuant to Rule 2a-5, the Board has designated PIMCO as the valuation designee ("Valuation Designee") for the Fund to perform the fair value determination relating to all Fund investments. PIMCO may carry out its designated responsibilities as Valuation Designee through various teams and committees. The Valuation Designee's policies and procedures govern the Valuation Designee's selection and application of methodologies for determining and calculating the fair value of Fund investments. The Valuation Designee may value Fund portfolio securities for which market quotations are not readily available and other Fund assets utilizing inputs from pricing services, quotation reporting systems, valuation agents and other third-party sources (together, "Pricing Sources"). Domestic and foreign (non-U.S.) fixed income securities, non-exchange traded derivatives, and equity options are normally valued on the basis of quotes obtained from brokers and dealers or Pricing Sources using data reflecting the earlier closing of the principal markets for those securities. Prices obtained from Pricing Sources may be based on, among other

things, information provided by market makers or estimates of market values obtained from yield data relating to investments or securities with similar characteristics. Certain fixed income securities purchased on a delayed-delivery basis are marked-to-market daily until settlement at the forward settlement date. Exchange-traded options, except equity options, futures and options on futures are valued at the settlement price determined by the relevant exchange. Swap agreements are valued on the basis of bid quotes obtained from brokers and dealers or market-based prices supplied by Pricing Sources. With respect to any portion of the Fund's assets that are invested in one or more open-end management investment companies (other than ETFs), the Fund's NAV will be calculated based upon the NAVs of such investments.

If a foreign (non-U.S.) equity security's value has materially changed after the close of the security's primary exchange or principal market but before the NYSE Close, the security may be valued at fair value. Foreign (non-U.S.) equity securities that do not trade when the NYSE is open are also valued at fair value. With respect to foreign (non-U.S.) equity securities, the Fund may determine the fair value of investments, based on information provided by Pricing Sources, which may recommend fair value or adjustments with reference to other securities, indexes or assets. In considering whether fair valuation is required and in determining fair values, the Valuation Designee may, among other things, consider significant events (which may be considered to include changes in the value of U.S. securities or securities indexes) that occur after the close of the relevant market and before the NYSE Close. The Fund may utilize modeling tools provided by third-party vendors to determine fair values of non-U.S. securities. For these purposes, unless otherwise determined by the Valuation Designee any movement in the applicable reference index or instrument ("zero trigger") between the earlier close of the applicable foreign market and the NYSE Close may be deemed to be a significant event, prompting the application of the pricing model (effectively resulting in daily fair valuations). Foreign (non-U.S.) exchanges may permit trading in foreign (non-U.S.) equity securities on days when the Fund is not open for business, which may result in the Fund's portfolio investments being affected when shareholders are unable to buy or sell shares.

Whole loans may be fair valued using inputs that take into account borrower- or loan-level data (e.g., credit risk of the borrower) that is updated periodically throughout the life of each individual loan; any new borrower- or loan-level data received in written reports periodically by the Fund normally will be taken into account in calculating the NAV.

Investments valued in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are converted to the U.S. dollar using exchange rates obtained from Pricing Sources. As a result, the value of such investments and, in turn, the NAV of the Fund's shares may be affected by changes in the value of currencies in relation to the U.S. dollar. The value of investments traded in markets outside the United States or denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar may be affected significantly on a day that the Fund is not open for business. As a result, the value of the Fund's foreign (non-U.S.) investments may change at times when shareholders are unable to buy or sell shares and the value of such investments will be reflected in the Fund's next calculated NAV.

Fair valuation may require subjective determinations about the value of a security. While the Fund's and Valuation Designee's policies and procedures are intended to result in a calculation of the Fund's NAV that fairly reflects security values as of the time of pricing, the Fund cannot ensure that fair values accurately reflect the price that the Fund could obtain for a security if it were to dispose of that security as of the time of pricing (for instance, in a forced or distressed sale). The prices used by the Fund may differ from the value that would be realized if the securities were sold.

Under certain circumstances, the per share NAV of a class of the Fund's shares may be different from the per share NAV of another class of shares as a result of the different daily expense accruals applicable to each class of shares.

## Valuation of Investments

### *Investments with Reliable Readily Available Market Prices*

The Investment Manager will use market quotations to value the Fund's investments when such market quotations are readily available and reliable.

The Investment Manager will value exchange listed public securities of REITs or other issuers using the most recent closing public market price.

### *Investments without Reliable Readily Available Market Prices*

Fair value of certain of the Fund's investments that do not have reliable readily available market prices will be determined as described below.

## Real Property Investments

Commercial real estate equity may be fair valued primarily based on either the income approach, employing a discounted cash flow model, or the market approach. The modeled forecast cash flows under the income approach are primarily based on, but not limited to, expectations of rental income and expenses, as well as capitalization rates, timing of future sales and other factors. A discount rate equal to estimated rate of return required by third-party market participants for similar investments is then applied to the cash flows to produce the net present value. The market approach generally involves obtaining data either from an external third-party such as a broker quote, broker price opinion or appraisal; or from recent transactions for one or more, but not limited to, comparable assets with similar market and asset characteristics, including property type and quality, geography and vacancy rate. The Investment Manager, third-party property managers and joint venture partners would provide information to the third-party appraiser providing assistance in valuing such investments. The selection of comparable transactions requires judgment, including qualitative and quantitative analysis of the comparability of the assets. The utilization of the income or market approach will be based on the appropriateness as determined at that time of the approach to more accurately reflect the investment's fair value, which in turn will be based on factors such as the availability and quality of data and other metrics.

Properties held through joint ventures generally will be valued in a manner that is consistent with the methods described above. Once the value of a property held by the joint venture is determined and the Investment Manager determines the fair value of any other assets and liabilities of the joint venture, the value of the Fund's interest in the joint venture would then be determined by the Investment Manager using a hypothetical liquidation calculation to value the Fund's interest in the joint venture.

## Real Estate Debt and Other Debt Investments

Commercial real estate loans may be fair valued based on the income approach, employing a discounted cash flow model, or the market approach. Certain circumstances may warrant the use of the market approach. The modeled forecast cash flows under the income approach are based on expectations of principal and interest payments, fees and costs, as well as expected loss, if any, and/or other factors. In forecasting cash flows, factors that are typically considered, among others, include historical loan and underlying collateral activity, expected payment timing, the credit quality of the borrower and operating forecast of the underlying property. For non-performing loans, the forecasted cash flows may also consider expectations of the most likely resolution scenario and dollar recovery, taking into account property location, unpaid loan balance compared to current value, amount of expense expected until resolution, anticipated length of non-payment/default, estimated property values, expected disposition timing and/or other factors. A discount rate equal to the estimated rate of return required by third-party market participants for similar investments is then generally applied to the cash flows to produce the fair value.

The market approach generally involves obtaining data from recent transactions for one or more comparable transactions with similar contractual and factual characteristics, including collateral or asset quality and characteristics, credit quality of the borrower(s), average maturity of loan and historical loan and collateral activity. The selection of comparable transactions requires judgment, including qualitative and quantitative analysis of the comparability of the transactions. Adjustment to the data may be made to reflect differences for asset characteristics and timing of the transaction, and/or other factors as it deems appropriate.

The utilization of the income or market approach will be based on an expectation that the selected approach will more accurately reflect the investment's fair value, which in turn will be based on factors such as the availability and quality of data and other metrics.

## Real Estate-Related Securities and Other Securities

Real estate-related securities and other securities not described above that do not have reliable readily available market quotations will be valued in a manner consistent with the Investment Manager's policies and procedures.



## Distributions

"Preferred Shareholder Gross-Up") such that the after-tax amount of such dividend, as increased by the Preferred Shareholder Gross-Up, would equal the total amount the holder of such Preferred Shares would have received if the dividend at the stated rate had consisted entirely of "exempt-interest dividends." The Preferred Shareholder Gross-Up will be calculated (i) without consideration being given to the time value of money, (ii) assuming that no Preferred Shareholder is subject to the federal alternative minimum tax, and (iii) assuming that the portion of any dividend distribution (including the amount of any Preferred Shareholder Gross-Up) that is not an exempt interest dividend would be taxable (x), in the hands of the initial purchaser of the Preferred Shares (or certain of its affiliates), at the maximum combined marginal regular federal corporate income tax rate and California state tax rate (including any surtax), and (y), in the hands of any other holder, at the greater of (a) the maximum combined marginal regular federal individual income tax rate (taking into account the 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on net investment income) and California state tax rate (including any surtax) applicable to ordinary income or net capital gain, as applicable, or (b) the maximum combined marginal regular federal corporate income tax rate and California state tax rate (including any surtax) applicable to ordinary income or net capital gain, as applicable, in each case disregarding the effect of any other state or local taxes. Any Preferred Shareholder Gross-Up would reduce the amount that would otherwise be distributable to Common Shareholders. The tax treatment and characterization of the Fund's distributions may vary significantly from time to time because of the varied nature of the Fund's investments.

If the Fund estimates that a portion of one of its dividend distributions may be comprised of amounts from sources other than net investment income in accordance with its internal policies, accounting records and related accounting practices, the Fund will notify shareholders of record of the estimated composition of such distribution through a Section 19 Notice. For these purposes, the Fund estimates the source or sources from which a distribution is paid, to the close of the period as of which it is paid, in reference to its internal accounting records and related accounting practices. If, based on such accounting records and practices, it is estimated that a particular distribution does not include capital gains or paid-in surplus or other capital sources, a Section 19 Notice generally would not be issued. It is important to note that differences exist between the Fund's daily internal accounting records and practices, the Fund's financial statements presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and recordkeeping practices under income tax regulations. For instance, the Fund's internal accounting records and practices may take into account, among other factors, tax-related characteristics of certain sources of distributions that differ from treatment under U.S. GAAP. Examples of such differences may include, among others, the treatment of paydowns on mortgage-backed securities purchased at a discount and periodic payments under interest rate swap contracts. Accordingly, among other consequences, it is possible that the Fund may not issue a Section 19 Notice in situations where the Fund's financial statements prepared later and in accordance with U.S. GAAP and/or the final tax character of those distributions might later report that the sources of those distributions included capital gains and/or a return of capital.

The tax characterization of the Fund's distributions made in a taxable year cannot finally be determined until at or after the end of the year. As a result, there is a possibility that the Fund may make total distributions during a taxable year in an amount that exceeds the Fund's net investment income and net realized capital gains (as reduced by any capital loss carryforwards) for the relevant year. For example, the Fund may distribute amounts early in the year that are derived from short-term capital gains, but incur net short-term capital losses later in the year, thereby offsetting short-term capital gains out of which distributions have already been made by the Fund. In such a situation, the amount by which the Fund's total distributions exceed net investment income and net realized capital gains would generally be treated as a tax-free return of capital up to the amount of a shareholder's tax basis in his or her Common Shares, with any amounts exceeding such basis treated as gain from the sale of Common Shares. In general terms, a return of capital would occur where a Fund distribution (or portion thereof) represents a return of a portion of your investment, rather than net income or capital gains generated from your investment during a particular period. A return of capital is not taxable, but it reduces a shareholder's tax basis in the Common Shares, thus reducing any loss or increasing any gain on a subsequent taxable disposition by the shareholder of the Common Shares. The Fund will send shareholders detailed tax information with respect to the Fund's distributions annually. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

The 1940 Act currently limits the number of times the Fund may distribute long-term capital gains in any tax year, which may increase the variability of the Fund's distributions and result in certain distributions being comprised more or less heavily than others of long-term capital gains currently eligible for favorable income tax rates. Unless a Common Shareholder elects to receive distributions in cash, all distributions of Common Shareholders whose shares are registered with the Plan agent will be automatically reinvested in additional Common Shares under the Plan. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan."

The Board may change the Fund's distribution policy and the amount or timing of distributions, based on a number of factors, including the amount of the Fund's undistributed net investment income and net short- and long-term capital gains and historical and projected net investment income and net short- and long-term capital gains.

## Dividend Reinvestment Plan

Pursuant to the Fund's dividend reinvestment plan (the "Plan"), all Common Shareholders will have all dividends, including any capital gain dividends, reinvested automatically in additional Common Shares by Global Investor & Distribution Solutions, Inc., as agent for the Common Shareholders (the "Plan Agent"), unless the shareholder elects to receive cash. An election to receive cash may be revoked or reinstated at the option of the shareholder. In the case of record shareholders such as banks, brokers or other nominees that hold Common Shares for others who are the beneficial owners, the Plan Agent will administer the Plan on the basis of the number of Common Shares certified from time to time by the record shareholder as representing the total amount registered in such shareholder's name and held for the account of



beneficial owners who are to participate in the Plan. Shareholders whose shares are held in the name of a bank, broker or nominee should contact the bank, broker or nominee for details.

Common Shares received under the Plan will be issued to you at their NAV on the ex-dividend date; there is no sales or other charge for reinvestment. You are free to withdraw from the Plan and elect to receive cash at any time by giving written notice to the Plan Agent or by contacting your broker or dealer, who will inform the Fund. Your request must be received by the Fund at least ten days prior to the payment date of the distribution to be effective for that dividend or capital gain distribution.

The Plan Agent provides written confirmation of all transactions in the shareholder accounts in the Plan, including information you may need for tax records. Any proxy you receive will include all Common Shares you have received under the Plan.

Automatically reinvested dividends and distributions are taxed in the same manner as cash dividends and distributions. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

The Fund and the Plan Agent reserve the right to amend or terminate the Plan. There is no direct service charge to participants in the Plan; however, the Fund reserves the right to amend the Plan to include a service charge payable by the participants. If the Plan is amended to include such service charges, the Plan Agent will include a notification to registered holders of Common Shares with the Plan Agent. Additional information about the Plan may be obtained from the Plan Agent Global Investor & Distribution Solutions, Inc., 801 Pennsylvania Avenue, Suite 219993, Kansas City, MO 64105-1407; fax number: 844.643.0432; telephone number: 844.312.2113.

## Description of Capital Structure and Shares

The following is a brief description of the capital structure of the Fund. This description does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Declaration and the Fund's Bylaws, as amended and restated through the date hereof (the "Bylaws"). The Declaration of Trust and Bylaws are each exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

The Fund is a Delaware statutory trust with transferable shares of beneficial interest established under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Declaration of Trust provides that the Trustees of the Fund may authorize separate classes of shares of beneficial interest. Preferred Shares may be issued in one or more series, with such par value and with such rights as determined by the Board, by action of the Board without the approval of the Common Shareholders.

The following table shows the amounts of Common Shares of the Fund that were authorized and outstanding as of March 31, 2025:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Title of Class	Amount Authorized	Amount Held by the Fund for its Account	Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Amount Shown Under (3)
Institutional Class Common Shares	Unlimited	0	21,146,406

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Title of Class	Amount Authorized	Amount Held by the Fund for its Account	Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Amount Shown Under (3)
Class A-3 Common Shares	Unlimited	0	951
Class A-4 Common Shares	Unlimited	0	951
Class F Common Shares	Unlimited	0	11,752,826
Series A Preferred Shares	Unlimited	0	125

## Common Shares

The Declaration of Trust authorizes the issuance of an unlimited number of Common Shares. The Common Shares will be issued with a par value of \$0.00001 per share. The Fund currently has four classes of Common Shares: Institutional Class, Class A-3, Class A-4 and Class F. An investment in any share class of the Fund represents an investment in the same assets of the Fund. However, the ongoing fees and expenses for each share class may be different. The fees and expenses for the Fund are set forth in "Summary of Fund Expenses" above. Certain share class details are set forth in "Plan of Distribution" above.

Common Shareholders will be entitled to the payment of dividends and other distributions when, as and if declared by the Board. All Common Shares have equal rights to the payment of dividends and the distribution of assets upon liquidation. Common Shares will, when issued, be fully paid and non-assessable, and will have no pre-emptive or conversion rights or rights to cumulative voting. Upon liquidation of the Fund, after paying or adequately providing for the payment of all liabilities of the Fund and the liquidation preference with respect to any outstanding Preferred Shares, and upon receipt of such releases, indemnities and refunding agreements as they deem necessary for their protection, the Trustees may distribute the remaining assets of the Fund among the Fund's Common Shareholders.

The Fund does not intend to hold annual meetings of shareholders. If the Fund does hold a meeting of shareholders, Common Shares of the Fund entitle their holders to one vote for each Common Share held; however, separate votes are taken by each class of Common Shares on matters affecting an individual class of Common Shares. Each fractional share shall be entitled to a proportionate fractional vote, except as otherwise provided by the Declaration of Trust, Bylaws, or required by applicable law.

The Fund will send unaudited reports at least semiannually and audited financial statements annually to all of its Common Shareholders.

The Common Shares are not, and are not expected to be, listed for trading on any national securities exchange nor is there expected to be any secondary trading market in the Common Shares.

As noted under "Leverage," the Fund currently intends, subject to favorable market conditions, to add leverage to its portfolio by utilizing reverse repurchase agreements, credit default swaps, dollar rolls/buybacks or borrowings, such as through bank loans or commercial paper and/or other credit facilities. The Fund may also enter into transactions other than those noted above that may give rise to a form of leverage including, among others, futures and forward contracts

# Interval Funds

---

(including foreign currency exchange contracts), credit default swaps, total return swaps and other derivative transactions, loans of portfolio securities, short sales and when-issued, delayed delivery and forward commitment transactions.

The Fund has issued Preferred Shares, and may issue additional Preferred Shares or other senior securities to add leverage to its portfolio. Any such Preferred Shares would have complete priority upon distribution of assets over the Common Shares.

## Preferred Shares

The Fund's Declaration of Trust authorizes the Board to classify and reclassify any unissued Common Shares into shares of other classes or series of shares, including Preferred Shares, without the approval of Common Shareholders. Common Shareholders have no preemptive right to purchase any shares of Preferred Shares that the Fund may issue. The Fund may elect to issue additional Preferred Shares in the future as part of a leveraging strategy.

Prior to issuance of shares of any class or series, the Board is required by Delaware statutory trust and by the Fund's Declaration of Trust to set the preferences, conversion and other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends and other distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemption of each such class or series. Thus, the Board could authorize the Fund to issue shares of Preferred Shares with terms that could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change in control that might involve a premium price for common shareholders or otherwise be in their best interests. Any issuance of Preferred Shares, however, must comply with the requirements of the Investment Company Act. The Fund's ability to make distributions to its common shareholders may be limited by the terms of such Preferred Shares or debt securities, the asset coverage requirements and other limitations imposed by the Investment Company Act, Delaware law and the Fund's lenders.

On January 5, 2023, and as approved by the Board, the Fund issued 125 Shares in a single series, Series A.

Under the Investment Company Act, holders of the Preferred Shares are entitled to elect two trustees of the Fund at all times and to elect a majority of the Fund's trustees if at any time dividends on the Preferred Shares are unpaid in an amount equal to two full years' dividends. Holders of the Preferred Shares would continue to have the right to elect a majority of the Fund's trustees until all dividends in arrears on the Preferred Shares have been paid. In addition, holders of the Preferred Shares would also be entitled to vote separately as a class on certain matters, which may at times give holders of Preferred Shares disproportionate influence over the Fund's affairs.

## Transfer Restrictions

For the Fund to qualify as a REIT, no more than 50% in value of the outstanding shares of the Fund's Common Shares may be owned, directly or indirectly through the application of certain attribution rules under the Code, by any five or fewer individuals, as defined in the Code to include specified entities, during the last half of any taxable year other than the Fund's first taxable year. In addition, the outstanding shares of

the Fund's Common Shares must be owned by 100 or more persons independent of the Fund and each other during at least 335 days of a 12-month taxable year or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year, excluding the Fund's first taxable year for which the Fund elects to be taxed as a REIT. In addition, the Fund must meet certain other qualification tests set forth in the Code to qualify as a REIT. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

To assist the Fund in preserving the Fund's status as a REIT, among other purposes, the Fund's Declaration of Trust contains limitations on the transfer and ownership of shares of the Fund's Common Shares which prohibit: (i) any person, entity or group from owning or acquiring, directly or indirectly, more than 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the aggregate of the Fund's then outstanding shares of capital stock of all classes and series or more than 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the aggregate of the Fund's then outstanding Common Shares; (ii) any person or entity from owning or acquiring, directly or indirectly shares of the Fund's Common Shares to the extent such ownership would result in the Fund's being "closely held" within the meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code (without regard to whether the ownership interest is held during the last half of a taxable year) or otherwise failing to qualify as a REIT; and (iii) any transfer of or other event or transaction with respect to shares of capital stock that would result in the beneficial ownership of the Fund's outstanding shares of capital stock by fewer than 100 persons (determined under the principles of Section 856(a)(5) of the Code). The Fund's Declaration of Trust provides that any transfer of shares of the Fund's capital stock that, if effective, would result in a violation of the above restrictions, shall be automatically void and the intended transferee shall acquire no rights in such shares of capital stock.

Any person who acquires or attempts to acquire shares of the Fund's capital stock in violation of the foregoing restrictions, is required to give immediate written notice to the Fund of such event, or, in the case of such a proposed or attempted transaction, 15 days written notice prior to such purported transaction. In both cases, such persons must provide to the Fund such other information as PIMCO may request to determine the effect, if any, of such event on the Fund's status as a REIT.

The foregoing restrictions will continue to apply until the Board determines it is no longer in the Fund's best interest to attempt to, or to continue to, qualify as a REIT or that compliance with the restrictions is no longer required for the Fund to qualify as a REIT.

The ownership limits do not apply to a person or persons that the Board exempts from the ownership limit upon appropriate assurances (including certain representations and undertakings from the intended transferee) that the Fund's qualification as a REIT is not jeopardized. In addition, the Fund's Declaration of Trust exempts PIMCO and its affiliates from the Ownership Limit.

Every owner of 5% or more (or such lower percentage as required by the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder) of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares is required, within 30 days after the end of each taxable year, to give the Fund written notice stating his, her or its name and address, the number of shares of each class and series of the Fund's Common Shares which the shareholders beneficially owns and a

description of the manner in which the shares are held. Each such owner shall provide the Fund with such additional information as the Fund may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of the shareholder's beneficial ownership on the Fund's qualification as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the restrictions noted above. In addition, each shareholder shall upon demand be required to provide the Fund with such information as the Fund may request in order to determine the Fund's qualification as a REIT and to comply with the requirements of any taxing authority or governmental authority or to determine such compliance.

## Certain Provisions in the Declaration of Trust and Bylaws

### Jurisdiction and Waiver of Jury Trial

The Declaration of Trust provides that each Trustee, officer and Common Shareholder, to the fullest extent permitted by law, including Section 3804(e) of the Delaware Statutory Trust Act (the "Delaware Act"), (i) irrevocably agrees that, except for any claims, suits, actions or proceedings arising under the Securities Act, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and the 1940 Act (collectively, the "federal securities laws"), any claims, suits, actions or proceedings asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs (or similar) doctrine or arising out of or relating in any way to the Fund, the Delaware Act, this Declaration of Trust or the Fund's Bylaws shall be exclusively brought in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction thereof, any other court in the State of Delaware with subject matter jurisdiction and, (ii) irrevocably agrees that any claims, suits, actions or proceedings arising under the federal securities laws shall be exclusively brought in the federal district courts of the United States of America, (iii) irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in connection with any such claim, suit, action or proceeding, (iv) irrevocably agrees not to, and waives any right to, assert in any such claim, suit, action or proceeding that (A) it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of such courts or any other court to which proceedings in such courts may be appealed, (B) such claim, suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, or (C) the venue of such claim, suit, action or proceeding is improper, (v) consents to process being served in any such claim, suit, action or proceeding by mailing, certified mail, return receipt requested, a copy thereof to such party at the address in effect for notices hereunder, and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof; provided, nothing in clause (v) shall affect or limit any right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law, and (vi) irrevocably waives any and all right to trial by jury in any such claim, suit, action or proceeding.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Declaration of Trust or Bylaws, the Fund may, at its sole discretion, select and/or consent to an alternative forum for any claims, suits, actions or proceedings relating in any way to the Fund.

### Derivative and Direct Claims of Shareholders

A "direct" shareholder claim refers to a claim based upon alleged violations of a shareholder's individual rights independent of any harm to the Fund, including a shareholder's voting rights under Article V of the Declaration or Article II of the Bylaws, rights to receive a dividend payment as may be declared from time to time, rights to inspect books and records, or other similar rights personal to the shareholder and independent of any harm to the Fund. Any other claim asserted by a shareholder, including without limitation any claims purporting to be brought on behalf of the Fund or involving any alleged harm to the Fund, are considered a "derivative" claim. The Declaration of Trust contains provisions regarding derivative claims of shareholders.

In addition to the requirements set forth in Section 3816 of the Delaware Act (the "Delaware Act"), a "beneficial owner," within the meaning of that section, may bring a derivative action on behalf of the Trust only if the conditions in the Declaration of Trust are met. These provisions in the Declaration of Trust regarding derivative claims of shareholders shall not apply to claims made under federal securities laws.

### Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations

The following summary describes certain of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations relating to the ownership of the Fund's Common Shares as of the date hereof by U.S. holders and non-U.S. holders, each as defined below. Except where noted, this summary deals only with Common Shares held as a capital asset and does not deal with special situations, such as those of dealers in securities or currencies, financial institutions, regulated investment companies, tax-exempt entities (except as described in "—Taxation of Tax-Exempt Holders of the Fund's Common Shares" below), insurance companies, persons holding Common Shares as a part of a hedging, integrated, conversion or constructive sale transaction or a straddle, traders in securities that elect to use a mark-to-market method of accounting for their securities holdings, persons liable for alternative minimum tax, persons who are "foreign governments" within the meaning of Section 892 of the Code, investors in pass-through entities or U.S. holders of Common Shares whose "functional currency" is not the U.S. dollar. Furthermore, the discussion below is based upon the provisions of the Code and regulations, rulings and judicial decisions thereunder as of the date hereof, and such authorities may be repealed, revoked or modified, possibly with retroactive effect, so as to result in U.S. federal income tax consequences different from those discussed below. No ruling on the U.S. federal, state, or local tax considerations relevant to the Fund's operation or to the purchase, ownership or disposition of the Fund's Common Shares has been requested from the IRS or other tax authority. No assurance can be given that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a position contrary to any of the tax consequences described below. The summary is also based upon the assumption that the Fund and the Fund's subsidiaries and affiliated entities will operate in accordance with the Fund's and their applicable organizational documents.

# Interval Funds

---

The U.S. federal income tax treatment of holders of the Fund's Common Shares depends in some instances on determinations of fact and interpretations of complex provisions of U.S. federal income tax law for which no clear precedent or authority may be available. In addition, the tax consequences to any particular shareholders of holding the Fund's Common Shares will depend on the shareholder's particular tax circumstances. You are urged to consult your own tax advisors concerning the U.S. federal income tax consequences in light of your particular situation as well as consequences arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction.

## The Fund's Taxation as a REIT

The Fund has elected and expects to qualify to be taxed as a REIT under the Code commencing with the Fund's taxable year ended December 31, 2022 unless the Fund's board of trustees determines that REIT qualification is not in the Fund's best interest. The Fund has not received, and does not intend to seek, any rulings from the IRS regarding the Fund's status as a REIT or the Fund's satisfaction of the REIT requirements. The IRS may challenge the Fund's status as a REIT, and a court could sustain any such challenge. The Fund's qualification and taxation as a REIT depend upon the Fund's ability to meet on a continuing basis, through actual annual operating results, certain qualification tests set forth in the U.S. federal tax laws. Those qualification tests involve the percentage of income that the Fund earns from specified sources, the percentage of the Fund's assets that falls within specified categories, the diversity of the ownership of the Fund's shares, and the percentage of the Fund's taxable income that the Fund distributes. No assurance can be given that the Fund's actual results of operations for any particular taxable year will satisfy such requirements. For a discussion of the tax consequences of the Fund's failure to qualify as a REIT, see "—Failure to Qualify."

The sections of the Code and the corresponding regulations that govern the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a REIT and its shareholders are highly technical and complex. The following discussion is qualified in its entirety by the applicable Code provisions, rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and administrative interpretations thereof.

## Taxation of REITs in General

As indicated above, the Fund's qualification and taxation as a REIT depends upon the Fund's ability to meet, on a continuing basis, various qualification requirements imposed upon REITs by the Code. The material qualification requirements are summarized below under "—Requirements for Qualification as a REIT." While the Fund intends to operate so that the Fund qualifies as a REIT, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge the Fund's qualification, or that the Fund will be able to operate in accordance with the REIT requirements in the future. See "—Failure to Qualify."

Provided that the Fund qualifies as a REIT, generally the Fund will be entitled to a deduction for dividends that the Fund pays and therefore will not be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on the Fund's net taxable income that is currently distributed to the Fund's Common Shareholders. This treatment substantially eliminates the "double

taxation" at the corporate and shareholder levels that generally results from an investment in a C corporation (i.e., a corporation generally subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax). Double taxation means taxation once at the corporate level when income is earned and once again at the shareholder level when the income is distributed. In general, the income that the Fund generates, to the extent declared as a dividend and subsequently paid to the Fund's Common Shareholders, is taxed only at the shareholder level.

If the Fund qualifies as a REIT, the Fund will nonetheless be subject to U.S. federal tax in the following circumstances:

- The Fund will pay U.S. federal income tax on the Fund's taxable income, including net capital gain, that the Fund does not distribute to Common Shareholders during, or within a specified time after, the calendar year in which the income is earned.
- If the Fund has net income from "prohibited transactions," which are, in general, sales or other dispositions of property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business, other than foreclosure property, such income will be subject to a 100% tax.
- If the Fund elects to treat property that the Fund acquires in connection with a foreclosure of a mortgage loan or from certain leasehold terminations as "foreclosure property," the Fund may thereby avoid (a) the 100% tax on gain from a resale of that property (if the sale would otherwise constitute a prohibited transaction) and (b) the inclusion of any income from such property not qualifying for purposes of the REIT gross income tests discussed below, but the income from the sale or operation of the property may be subject to U.S. corporate income tax at the highest applicable rate.
- If due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect the Fund fails to satisfy either the 75% gross income test or the 95% gross income test discussed below, but nonetheless maintain the Fund's qualification as a REIT because other requirements are met, the Fund will be subject to a 100% tax on the greater of the amount by which the Fund fail the 75% gross income test or the 95% gross income test, multiplied in either case by a fraction intended to reflect the Fund's profitability.
- If (i) the Fund fails to satisfy the asset tests (other than a de minimis failure of the 5% asset test or the 10% vote or value test, as described below under "—Asset Tests") due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect, (ii) the Fund disposes of the assets or otherwise comply with such asset tests within six months after the last day of the quarter in which the Fund identifies such failure and (iii) the Fund file a schedule with the IRS describing the assets that caused such failure, the Fund will pay a tax equal to the greater of \$50,000 or the net income from the nonqualifying assets during the period in which the Fund failed to satisfy such asset tests multiplied by the highest corporate tax rate.
- If the Fund fails to satisfy one or more requirements for REIT qualification, other than the gross income tests and the asset tests, and the failure was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect, the Fund will be required to pay a penalty of \$50,000 for each such failure.
- The Fund may be required to pay monetary penalties to the IRS in



certain circumstances, including if the Fund fails to meet recordkeeping requirements intended to monitor the Fund's compliance with rules relating to the composition of a REIT's shareholders, as described below in "Requirements for Qualification as a REIT."

- If the Fund fails to distribute during each calendar year at least the sum of:
- (i) 85% of the Fund's ordinary income for such calendar year, (ii) 95% of the Fund's capital gain net income for such calendar year and (iii) any undistributed taxable income from prior taxable years, the Fund will pay a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the excess of the required distribution over the amount the Fund actually distributed, plus any retained amounts on which income tax has been paid at the corporate level.
- The Fund may elect to retain and pay income tax on the Fund's net long-term capital gain. In that case, a U.S. holder would include its proportionate share of the Fund's undistributed long-term capital gain (to the extent the Fund makes a timely designation of such gain to the shareholder) in its income, and would receive a credit or a refund for its proportionate share of the tax the Fund paid.
- The Fund will be subject to a 100% excise tax on amounts received by the Fund from a taxable REIT subsidiary (or on certain expenses deducted by a taxable REIT subsidiary) if certain arrangements between the Fund and a taxable REIT subsidiary the Fund, as further described below, are not comparable to similar arrangements among unrelated parties.
- If the Fund acquires any assets from a non-REIT C corporation in a carry-over basis transaction, the Fund could be liable for specified tax liabilities inherited from that non-REIT C corporation with respect to that corporation's "built-in gain" in its assets. Built-in gain is the amount by which an asset's fair market value exceeds its adjusted tax basis at the time the Fund acquires the asset. Applicable Treasury regulations, however, allow the Fund to avoid the recognition of gain and the imposition of corporate-level tax with respect to a built-in gain asset acquired in a carry-over basis transaction from a non-REIT C corporation unless and until the Fund disposes of that built-in gain asset during the 5-year period following its acquisition, at which time the Fund would recognize, and would be subject to tax at the highest regular corporate rate on, the built-in gain.
- In addition, notwithstanding the Fund's status as a REIT, the Fund may also have to pay certain state and local income taxes, because not all states and localities treat REITs in the same manner that they are treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Moreover, as further described below, any domestic taxable REIT subsidiary in which the Fund owns an interest will be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on its net income.

*Requirements for Qualification as a REIT.* The Code defines a REIT as a corporation, trust or association:

- (1) that is managed by one or more trustees or directors;
- (2) the beneficial ownership of which is evidenced by transferable shares, or by transferable certificates of beneficial interest;

- (3) that would be taxable as a domestic corporation, but for its election to be subject to tax as a REIT;
- (4) that is neither a financial institution nor an insurance company subject to certain provisions of the Code;
- (5) the beneficial ownership of which is held by 100 or more persons;
- (6) of which not more than 50% in value of the outstanding shares are owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Code to include certain entities) after applying certain attribution rules;
- (7) that makes an election to be a REIT for the current taxable year or has made such an election for a previous taxable year, which has not been terminated or revoked; and
- (8) that meets other tests described below regarding the nature of its income and assets.

Conditions (1) through (4), inclusive, must be met during the entire taxable year. Condition (5) must be met during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months, or during a proportionate part of a taxable year of less than 12 months other than the first taxable year for which an election to become a REIT is made. Condition (6) must be met during the last half of each taxable year, but neither conditions (5) nor (6) apply to the first taxable year for which an election to become a REIT is made. PIMCO believes that the Fund will maintain sufficient diversity of ownership to allow the Fund to satisfy conditions (5) and (6) above. In addition, the Fund's Declaration of Trust contains restrictions regarding the ownership and transfer of the Fund's Common Shares that are intended to assist the Fund in continuing to satisfy the share ownership requirements described in conditions (5) and (6) above. The provisions of the Fund's Declaration of Trust restricting the ownership and transfer of the Fund's Common Shares are described in "Description of Capital Structure and Shares—Transfer Restrictions." These restrictions, however, may not ensure that the Fund will be able to satisfy these share ownership requirements. If the Fund fails to satisfy these share ownership requirements, the Fund will fail to qualify as a REIT.

If the Fund complies with regulatory rules pursuant to which the Fund is required to send annual letters to holders of the Fund's Common Shares requesting information regarding the actual ownership of the Fund's Common Shares (as discussed below), and the Fund does not know, or exercising reasonable diligence would not have known, whether the Fund failed to meet condition (6) above, the Fund will be treated as having met the condition.

To monitor compliance with the share ownership requirements, the Fund generally is required to maintain records regarding the actual ownership of the Fund's shares. To do so, the Fund must demand written statements each year from the record holders of significant percentages of the Fund's Common Shares pursuant to which the record holders must disclose the actual owners of the shares (i.e., the persons required to include the Fund's dividends in their gross income). The Fund must maintain a list of those persons failing or refusing to comply with this demand as part of the Fund's records. The Fund could be subject to monetary penalties if the Fund fails to comply with these record-keeping requirements. If you fail or refuse to comply with the demands, you will be required by Treasury regulations to submit a statement with your tax



# Interval Funds

---

return disclosing your actual ownership of the Fund's shares and other information. In addition, the Fund must satisfy all relevant filing and other administrative requirements established by the IRS to elect and maintain REIT status, use a calendar year for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and comply with the record keeping requirements of the Code and regulations promulgated thereunder.

***Ownership of Partnership Interests.*** In the case of a REIT that is a partner in an entity that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Treasury regulations provide that the REIT is deemed to own its proportionate share of the partnership's assets and to earn its proportionate share of the partnership's gross income based on its pro rata share of capital interests in the partnership for purposes of the asset and gross income tests applicable to REITs, as described below. However, solely for purposes of the 10% value test described below (see "—Asset Tests"), the determination of a REIT's interest in a partnership's assets will be based on the REIT's proportionate interest in any securities issued by the partnership, excluding for these purposes, certain excluded securities as described in the Code. In addition, the assets and gross income of the partnership generally are deemed to retain the same character in the hands of the REIT. Thus, the Fund's proportionate share of the assets and items of income of partnerships in which the Fund owns an equity interest is treated as assets and items of income of the Fund for purposes of applying the REIT requirements described below. Consequently, to the extent that the Fund directly or indirectly holds a preferred or other equity interest in a partnership, the partnership's assets and operations may affect the Fund's ability to qualify as a REIT, even though PIMCO may have no control or only limited influence over the partnership.

***Disregarded Subsidiaries.*** If a REIT owns a corporate subsidiary that is a "qualified REIT subsidiary," the separate existence of that subsidiary is disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Generally, a qualified REIT subsidiary is a corporation, other than a taxable REIT subsidiary, all of the stock of which is owned directly or indirectly by the REIT. Other entities that are wholly-owned by the Fund, including single member limited liability companies that have not elected to be taxed as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes, are also generally disregarded as separate entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, including for purposes of the REIT income and asset tests. All assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit of qualified REIT subsidiaries and disregarded subsidiaries will be treated as assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit of the REIT itself. A qualified REIT subsidiary of the Fund is not subject to U.S. federal corporate income taxation, although it may be subject to state and local taxation in some states.

In the event that a qualified REIT subsidiary or a disregarded subsidiary ceases to be wholly owned by the Fund (for example, if any equity interest in the subsidiary is acquired by a person other than the Fund or another disregarded subsidiary of the Fund), the subsidiary's separate existence would no longer be disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Instead, it would have multiple owners and would be treated as either a partnership or a taxable corporation. Such an event could, depending on the circumstances, adversely affect the Fund's ability to

satisfy the various asset and gross income tests applicable to REITs, including the requirement that REITs generally may not own, directly or indirectly, more than 10% of the value or voting power of the outstanding securities of another corporation. See "—Asset Tests" and "—Income Tests."

***Taxable REIT Subsidiaries.*** A "taxable REIT subsidiary" is an entity that is taxable as a corporation in which the Fund directly or indirectly owns stock and that elects with the Fund to be treated as a taxable REIT subsidiary. The separate existence of a taxable REIT subsidiary is not ignored for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, a domestic taxable REIT subsidiary generally is subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on its earnings, which may reduce the cash flow that the Fund and the Fund's subsidiaries generate in the aggregate, and may reduce the Fund's ability to make distributions to the Fund's Common Shareholders. In addition, if a taxable REIT subsidiary owns, directly or indirectly, securities representing 35% or more of the vote or value of a subsidiary corporation, that subsidiary will also be treated as a taxable REIT subsidiary. However, an entity will not qualify as a taxable REIT subsidiary if it directly or indirectly operates or manages a lodging or health care facility or, generally, provides to another person, under a franchise, license or otherwise, rights to any brand name under which any lodging facility or health care facility is operated. The Fund generally may not own more than 10%, as measured by voting power or value, of the securities of a corporation that is not a qualified REIT subsidiary unless the Fund and such corporation elect to treat such corporation as a taxable REIT subsidiary. Overall, no more than 20% of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of stock or securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries.

Income earned by a taxable REIT subsidiary is not attributable to the REIT. Rather, the stock issued by a taxable REIT subsidiary to the Fund is an asset in the Fund's hands, and the Fund treats dividends paid to the Fund from such taxable REIT subsidiary, if any, as income. This income can affect the Fund's income and asset tests calculations, as described below. As a result, income that might not be qualifying income for purposes of the income tests applicable to REITs could be earned by a taxable REIT subsidiary without affecting the Fund's status as a REIT. For example, the Fund may use taxable REIT subsidiaries to perform services or conduct activities that give rise to certain categories of income such as management fees, or to conduct activities that, if conducted by the Fund directly, would be treated in the Fund's hands as prohibited transactions for purposes of the income tests discussed below.

Several provisions of the Code regarding the arrangements between a REIT and its taxable REIT subsidiaries ensure that a taxable REIT subsidiary will be subject to an appropriate level of U.S. federal income taxation. For example, a taxable REIT subsidiary is limited in its ability to deduct interest payments made to affiliated REITs. In addition, the Fund would be obligated to pay a 100% penalty tax on some payments that the Fund receives from, or on certain expenses deducted by, a taxable REIT subsidiary if the IRS were to assert successfully that the economic arrangements between the Fund and a taxable REIT subsidiary are not comparable to similar arrangements among unrelated parties.

Deductions are disallowed for business interest expense (even if paid to third parties) in excess of the sum of a taxpayer's business interest income and 30% of the adjusted taxable income of the business, which is its taxable income computed without regard to business interest income or expense, net operating losses or the pass-through income deduction. Such limitations may also impact the amount of U.S. federal income tax paid by any of the Fund's taxable REIT subsidiaries.

## Income Tests

To qualify as a REIT, the Fund must satisfy two gross income requirements, each of which is applied on an annual basis. First, at least 75% of the Fund's gross income, excluding gross income from prohibited transactions and certain hedging and foreign currency transactions, for each taxable year generally must be derived directly or indirectly from:

- rents from real property;
- interest on debt secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property;
- dividends or other distributions on, and gain from the sale of, stock in other REITs;
- gain from the sale of real property or mortgage loans;
- abatements and refunds of taxes on real property;
- income and gain derived from foreclosure property (as described below);
- amounts (other than amounts the determination of which depends in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person) received or accrued as consideration for entering into agreements (i) to make loans secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property or (ii) to purchase or lease real property (including interests in real property and interests in mortgages on real property); and
- interest or dividend income from investments in stock or debt instruments attributable to the temporary investment of new capital during the one-year period following the Fund's receipt of new capital that the Fund raises through equity offerings or public offerings of debt obligations with at least a five-year term.

Second, at least 95% of the Fund's gross income, excluding gross income from prohibited transactions and certain hedging transactions, for each taxable year must be derived from sources that qualify for purposes of the 75% test, and from (i) dividends, (ii) interest and (iii) gain from the sale or disposition of stock or securities, which need not have any relation to real property.

If the Fund fail to satisfy one or both of the 75% and 95% gross income tests for any taxable year, the Fund may nevertheless qualify as a REIT for that year if the Fund is entitled to relief under the Code. These relief provisions generally will be available if the Fund's failure to meet the tests is due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, and the Fund attaches a schedule of the sources of the Fund's income to the Fund's U.S. federal income tax return. It is not possible, however, to state whether in all circumstances the Fund would be entitled to the benefit of these relief provisions. For example, if the Fund fails to satisfy the gross income tests because nonqualifying income that the Fund intentionally recognizes exceeds the limits on nonqualifying income, the IRS could conclude that the failure to satisfy the tests was not due to reasonable

cause. If these relief provisions are inapplicable to a particular set of circumstances, the Fund will fail to qualify as a REIT. Even if these relief provisions apply, a penalty tax would be imposed based on the amount of nonqualifying income. See "—Taxation of REITs in General."

Gross income from the Fund's sale of property that the Fund holds primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business is excluded from both the numerator and the denominator in both gross income tests. In addition, certain foreign currency gains will be excluded from gross income for purposes of one or both of the gross income tests. The Fund will monitor the amount of nonqualifying income, and the Fund will manage the portfolio to comply at all times with the gross income tests. The following paragraphs discuss some of the specific applications of the gross income tests to the Fund.

*Dividends.* The Fund may directly or indirectly receive distributions from taxable REIT subsidiaries or other corporations that are not REITs or qualified REIT subsidiaries. These distributions generally are treated as dividend income to the extent of earnings and profits of the distributing corporation. The Fund's dividend income from stock in any corporation (other than any REIT), including any taxable REIT subsidiary, will be qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test, but not the 75% gross income test. Dividends that the Fund receives from any REITs in which the Fund owns stock and the Fund's gain on the sale of the stock in those REITs will be qualifying income for purposes of both gross income tests. However, if a REIT in which the Fund owns stock fails to qualify as a REIT in any year, the Fund's income from such REIT would be qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test, but not the 75% gross income test.

*Interest.* The term "interest," as defined for purposes of both gross income tests, generally excludes any amount that is based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person; however, it generally includes the following: (i) an amount that is received or accrued based on a fixed percentage or percentages of receipts or sales, and (ii) an amount that is based on the income or profits of a debtor, as long as the debtor derives substantially all of its income from the real property securing the debt by leasing substantially all of its interest in the property, and only to the extent that the amounts received by the debtor would be qualifying "rents from real property" if received directly by a REIT.

Interest on debt secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property (including, for this purpose, prepayment penalties, loan assumption fees and late payment charges that are not compensation for services) generally is qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test. However, if the highest principal amount of a loan outstanding during a taxable year exceeds the fair market value of the real property securing the loan as of the date the Fund agreed to originate or acquire the loan, a portion of the interest income from such loan will not be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test but will be qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test. The portion of the interest income that will not be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test will be equal to the portion of

# Interval Funds

---

the principal amount of the loan that is not secured by real property—that is, the amount by which the loan exceeds the value of the real estate that is security for the loan.

PIMCO expects that the CMBS and RMBS in which the Fund invests generally will be treated either as interests in a grantor trust or as interests in a real estate mortgage investment conduit (“REMIC”) for U.S. federal income tax purposes and that all interest income from such CMBS and RMBS will be qualifying income for the 95% gross income test. In the case of CMBS and RMBS treated as interests in grantor trusts, the Fund would be treated as owning an undivided beneficial ownership interest in the mortgage loans held by the grantor trust. The interest on such mortgage loans would be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test to the extent that the obligation is secured by real property, as discussed above. In the case of CMBS and RMBS treated as interests in a REMIC, income derived from REMIC interests will generally be treated as qualifying income for purposes of the 75% and 95% gross income tests. If less than 95% of the assets of the REMIC are real estate assets, however, then only a proportionate part of the Fund’s interest in the REMIC and income derived from the interest will qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test. In addition, some REMIC securitizations include imbedded interest swap or cap contracts or other derivative instruments that potentially could produce nonqualifying income for the holder of the related REMIC securities.

Interest, original issue discount and market discount income that the Fund receives or accrue from mortgage-related assets generally will be qualifying income for purposes of both gross income tests.

**Hedging Transactions.** The Fund and its subsidiaries may enter into hedging transactions with respect to one or more of the Fund’s assets or liabilities. Hedging transactions could take a variety of forms, including interest rate swap agreements, interest rate cap agreements, options, futures contracts, forward rate agreements or similar financial instruments. Except to the extent provided by Treasury regulations, any income from a hedging transaction the Fund enters into (i) in the normal course of the Fund’s business primarily to manage risk of interest rate or price changes or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made or to be made, or ordinary obligations incurred or to be incurred, to acquire or carry real estate assets, which is clearly identified as a hedge along with the risk that it hedges within prescribed time periods specified in Treasury regulations, (ii) primarily to manage risk of currency fluctuations with respect to any item of income or gain that would be qualifying income under the 75% or 95% income tests which is clearly identified as a hedge along with the risk that it hedges within prescribed time periods, or (iii) in connection with the effective termination of certain hedging transactions described above will be excluded from gross income for purposes of both the 75% or 95% gross income tests. To the extent that the Fund enters into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions is likely to be treated as nonqualifying income for purposes of both of the 75% and 95% gross income tests. Moreover, to the extent that a position in a hedging transaction has positive value at any particular point in time, it may be treated as an asset that does not qualify for purposes of the asset tests described below. The Fund intends to structure any hedging transactions in a

manner that does not jeopardize the Fund’s qualification as a REIT. No assurance can be given, however, that the Fund’s hedging activities will not give rise to income or assets that do not qualify for purposes of the REIT tests, or that the Fund’s hedging will not adversely affect the Fund’s ability to satisfy the REIT qualification requirements.

The Fund may conduct some or all of its hedging activities through a taxable REIT subsidiary or other corporate entity, the income of which may be subject to U.S. federal income tax, rather than by participating in the arrangements directly or through pass-through subsidiaries.

**Fee Income.** Any fee income that the Fund earns will generally not be qualifying income for purposes of either gross income test. Any fees earned by a taxable REIT subsidiary will not be included for purposes of the gross income tests.

**Rents from Real Property.** Rents the Fund receives will qualify as “rents from real property” in satisfying the gross income requirements for a REIT described above only if several conditions described below are met. These conditions relate to the identity of the tenant, the computation of the rent payable, and the nature of the property leased and any services provided in connection with the property. First, the amount of rent must not be based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person. However, an amount received or accrued generally will not be excluded from rents from real property solely by reason of being based on a fixed percentage or percentages of receipts or sales. Second, rents the Fund receives from a “related party tenant” will not qualify as rents from real property in satisfying the gross income tests unless the tenant is a taxable REIT subsidiary, at least 90% of the property is leased to unrelated tenants, the rent paid by the taxable REIT subsidiary is substantially comparable to the rent paid by the unrelated tenants for comparable space and the rent is not attributable to an increase in rent due to a modification of a lease with a “controlled taxable REIT subsidiary” (i.e., a taxable REIT subsidiary in which the Fund owns directly or indirectly more than 50% of the voting power or value of the stock). A tenant is a related party tenant if the REIT, or an actual or constructive owner of 10% or more of the REIT, actually or constructively owns 10% or more of the tenant. Whether rents paid by a taxable REIT subsidiary are substantially comparable to rents paid by other tenants is determined at the time the lease with the taxable REIT subsidiary is entered into, extended, or modified, if such modification increases the rents due under such lease. Third, if rent attributable to personal property leased in connection with a lease of real property is greater than 15% of the total rent received under the lease, then the portion of rent attributable to the personal property will not qualify as rents from real property. Finally, for rents to qualify as “rents from real property” for purposes of the gross income tests, the Fund is only allowed to provide services that are both usually or “customarily rendered” in connection with the rental of real property and not otherwise considered “rendered to the occupant” of the property. Examples of these permitted services include the provision of light, heat, or other utilities, trash removal and general maintenance of common areas. PIMCO may, however, render services to the Fund’s tenants through an “independent contractor” who is adequately compensated and from whom the Fund does not derive revenue if certain requirements are satisfied. The Fund may also own an

interest in a taxable REIT subsidiary which provides non-customary services to tenants without tainting the Fund's rental income from the related properties.

Even if a REIT furnishes or renders services that are non-customary with respect to a property, if the greater of (i) the amounts received or accrued, directly or indirectly, or deemed received by the REIT with respect to such services, or (ii) 150% of the Fund's direct cost in furnishing or rendering the services during a taxable year is not more than 1% of all amounts received or accrued, directly or indirectly, by the REIT with respect to the property during the same taxable year, then only the amounts with respect to such non-customary services are not treated as rent for purposes of the REIT gross income tests.

The Fund intends to cause any services that are not usually or "customarily rendered," or that are for the benefit of a particular tenant in connection with the rental of real property, to be provided through a taxable REIT subsidiary or through an "independent contractor" who is adequately compensated and from which the Fund does not derive revenue, and which meets certain other requirements. However, no assurance can be given that the IRS will concur with the Fund's determination as to whether a particular service is usual or customary, or otherwise in this regard.

**Prohibited Transactions Tax.** A REIT will incur a 100% tax on the net income derived from any sale or other disposition of property, other than foreclosure property, that the REIT holds primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business. Whether a REIT holds an asset primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business depends, however, on the facts and circumstances in effect from time to time, including those related to a particular asset. Nevertheless, the Fund intends to conduct its operations so that no asset that the Fund owns (or are treated as owning) will be treated as, or as having been, held for sale to customers, and that a sale of any such asset will not be treated as having been in the ordinary course of the Fund's business. PIMCO cannot assure you that the Fund will comply with certain safe harbor provisions or that the Fund will avoid owning property that may be characterized as property that the Fund holds primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business. The 100% tax will not apply to gains from the sale of property that is held through a taxable REIT subsidiary or other taxable corporation, although such income will be subject to tax in the hands of such corporation at regular corporate income tax rates. PIMCO intends to structure the Fund's activities to avoid prohibited transaction characterization.

**Foreclosure Property.** Foreclosure property is any real property, including interests in real property, and any personal property incident to such real property:

- that is acquired by a REIT as the result of the REIT having bid on such property at foreclosure, or having otherwise reduced such property to ownership or possession by agreement or process of law, after there was a default or default was imminent on a lease of such property or on indebtedness that such property secured;
- for which the related loan was acquired by the REIT at a time when the default was not imminent or anticipated; and

- for which the REIT makes a proper election to treat the property as foreclosure property.

However, a REIT will not be considered to have foreclosed on a property where the REIT takes control of the property as a mortgagee-in-possession and cannot receive any profit or sustain any loss except as a creditor of the mortgagor.

Property generally ceases to be foreclosure property at the end of the third taxable year following the taxable year in which the REIT acquired the property, or longer if an extension is granted by the Secretary of the Treasury. This grace period terminates and foreclosure property ceases to be foreclosure property on the first day:

- on which a lease is entered into for the property that, by its terms, will give rise to income that does not qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test, or any amount is received or accrued, directly or indirectly, pursuant to a lease entered into on or after such day that will give rise to income that does not qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test;
- on which any construction takes place on the property, other than completion of a building or any other improvement, if more than 10% of the construction was completed before default became imminent; or
- which is more than 90 days after the day on which the REIT acquired the property and the property is used in a trade or business that is conducted by the REIT, other than through an independent contractor from whom the REIT itself does not derive or receive any income.

The Fund will be subject to tax at the maximum corporate rate on any income from foreclosure property, including gain from the disposition of the foreclosure property, other than income that otherwise would be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test, less expenses directly connected with the production of that income. However, net income from foreclosure property, including gain from the sale of foreclosure property held for sale in the ordinary course of a trade or business, will qualify for purposes of the 75% and 95% gross income tests. Any gain from the sale of property for which a foreclosure property election has been made will not be subject to the 100% tax on gains from prohibited transactions described above, even if the property would otherwise constitute inventory or dealer property.

**Phantom Income.** Due to the nature of the assets in which the Fund will invest, the Fund may be required to recognize taxable income from certain assets in advance of the Fund's receipt of cash flow from or proceeds from disposition of such assets, and may be required to report taxable income that exceeds the economic income ultimately realized on such assets.

The Fund may acquire debt instruments in the secondary market for less than their face amount. The amount of such discount generally will be treated as "market discount" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accrued market discount is reported as income when, and to the extent that, any payment of principal of the debt instrument is made, unless the Fund elects to include accrued market discount in income as it accrues. Principal payments on certain debt instruments may be made monthly, and consequently accrued market discount may have to be included in



# Interval Funds

income each month as if the debt instrument were assured of ultimately being collected in full. If the Fund collects less on the debt instrument than the Fund's purchase price plus the market discount it had previously reported as income, the Fund may not be able to benefit from any offsetting loss deductions.

The terms of the debt instruments that the Fund holds may be modified under certain circumstances. These modifications may be considered "significant modifications" for U.S. federal income tax purposes that give rise to a deemed debt-for-debt exchange upon which the Fund may recognize taxable income or gain without a corresponding receipt of cash.

Some of the debt securities that the Fund acquires may have been issued with original issue discount. In general, the Fund will be required to accrue non-de minimis original issue discount based on the constant yield to maturity of such debt securities, and to treat it as taxable income in accordance with applicable U.S. federal income tax rules even though such yield may exceed cash payments, if any, received on such debt instrument.

In addition, in the event that any debt instruments or debt securities acquired by the Fund are delinquent as to mandatory principal and interest payments, or in the event payments with respect to a particular debt instrument are not made when due, the Fund may nonetheless be required to continue to recognize the unpaid interest as taxable income. Similarly, the Fund may be required to accrue interest income with respect to subordinated mortgage-backed securities at the stated rate regardless of whether corresponding cash payments are received.

Finally, the Fund may be required under the terms of indebtedness that the Fund incurs to use cash received from interest payments to make principal payments on that indebtedness, with the effect of recognizing income but not having a corresponding amount of cash available for distribution to the Fund's Common Shareholders.

As a result of each of these potential timing differences between income recognition or expense deduction and cash receipts or disbursements, there is a risk that the Fund may have taxable income in excess of cash available for distribution. In that event, the Fund may need to borrow funds or take other action to satisfy the REIT distribution requirements for the taxable year in which this "phantom income" is recognized. See "—Annual Distribution Requirements Applicable to REITs."

## Asset Tests

At the close of each quarter of the Fund's taxable year, the Fund must satisfy the following tests relating to the nature of the Fund's assets:

- At least 75% of the value of the Fund's total assets must be represented by the following:
  - interests in real property, including leaseholds and options to acquire real property and leaseholds;
  - interests in mortgages on real property;
  - stock in other REITs and debt instruments issued by publicly offered REITs;
  - cash and cash items (including certain receivables);
  - government securities;
  - investments in stock or debt instruments attributable to the

temporary investment of new capital during the one-year period following the Fund's receipt of new capital that the Fund raises through equity offerings or public offerings of debt obligations with at least a five-year term; and

- regular or residual interests in a REMIC. However, if less than 95% of the assets of a REMIC consists of assets that are qualifying real estate-related assets under U.S. federal income tax laws, determined as if the Fund held such assets directly, the Fund will be treated as holding directly the Fund's proportionate share of the assets of such REMIC.
- Not more than 25% of the Fund's total assets may be represented by securities, other than those in the 75% asset class described above.
- Except for securities in taxable REIT subsidiaries and the securities in the 75% asset class described in the first bullet point above, the value of any one issuer's securities owned by the Fund may not exceed 5% of the value of the Fund's total assets.
- Except for securities in taxable REIT subsidiaries and the securities in the 75% asset class described in the first bullet point above, the Fund may not own more than 10% of any one issuer's outstanding voting securities.
- Except for securities of taxable REIT subsidiaries and the securities in the 75% asset class described in the first bullet point above, the Fund may not own more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer, other than securities that qualify for the "straight debt" exception or other exceptions discussed below.
- Not more than 20% of the value of the Fund's total assets may be represented by the securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries.
- Not more than 25% of the value of the Fund's total assets may be represented by nonqualified publicly offered REIT debt instruments.

Notwithstanding the general rule, as noted above, that for purposes of the REIT income and asset tests the Fund is treated as owning the Fund's proportionate share of the underlying assets of a subsidiary partnership, if the Fund holds indebtedness issued by a partnership, the indebtedness will be subject to, and may cause a violation of, the asset tests unless the indebtedness is a qualifying mortgage asset or other conditions are met. Similarly, although stock of another REIT is a qualifying asset for purposes of the REIT asset tests, any non-mortgage debt that is issued by another REIT may not so qualify (although such debt will not be treated as "securities" for purposes of the 10% value test, as explained below).

Securities, for purposes of the asset tests, may include debt the Fund holds from other issuers. However, debt the Fund holds in an issuer that does not qualify for purposes of the 75% asset test will not be taken into account for purposes of the 10% value test if the debt securities meet the straight debt safe harbor. Subject to certain exceptions, debt will meet the "straight debt" safe harbor if the debt is a written unconditional promise to pay on demand or on a specified date a sum certain in money, the debt is not convertible, directly or indirectly, into stock, and the interest rate and the interest payment dates of the debt are not contingent on the profits of any person, the borrower's discretion



or similar factors. In the case of an issuer that is a corporation or a partnership, securities that otherwise would be considered straight debt will not be so considered if the Fund, and any of its “controlled taxable REIT subsidiaries” as defined in the Code, hold any securities of the corporate or partnership issuer that (a) are not straight debt or other excluded securities (prior to the application of this rule), and (b) have an aggregate value greater than 1% of the issuer’s outstanding securities (including, in the case of a partnership issuer, the Fund’s interest as a partner in the partnership).

In addition to straight debt, the Code provides that certain other securities will not violate the 10% asset test. Such securities include (i) any loan made to an individual or an estate, (ii) certain rental agreements pursuant to which one or more payments are to be made in subsequent years (other than agreements between a REIT and certain persons related to the REIT under attribution rules), (iii) any obligation to pay rents from real property, (iv) securities issued by governmental entities that are not dependent in whole or in part on the profits of (or payments made by) a non-governmental entity, (v) any security (including debt securities) issued by another REIT and (vi) any debt instrument issued by a partnership if the partnership’s income is of such a nature that the partnership would satisfy the 75% gross income test described above under “—Income Tests.” In applying the 10% asset test, a debt security issued by a partnership (other than straight debt or any other excluded security) is not taken into account to the extent, if any, of the REIT’s proportionate interest as a partner in that partnership.

Any stock that the Fund holds or acquire in other REITs will be a qualifying asset for purposes of the 75% asset test. However, if a REIT in which the Fund owns stock fails to qualify as a REIT in any year, the stock in such REIT will not be a qualifying asset for purposes of the 75% asset test. Instead, the Fund would be subject to the second, third, fourth, and fifth asset tests described above with respect to the Fund’s investment in such a disqualified REIT. The Fund will also be subject to those assets tests with respect to its investments in any non-REIT C corporations for which the Fund does not make a taxable REIT subsidiary election.

The Fund will monitor the status of its assets for purposes of the various asset tests and will seek to manage the Fund’s portfolio to comply at all times with such tests. There can be no assurances, however, that the Fund will be successful in this effort. Independent appraisals may not have been obtained to support the Fund’s conclusions as to the value of the Fund’s total assets or the value of any particular security or securities. Moreover, the values of some assets may not be susceptible to a precise determination, and values are subject to change in the future. Furthermore, the proper classification of an instrument as debt or equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes may be uncertain in some circumstances, which could affect the application of the REIT asset requirements. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not contend that the Fund’s interests in the Fund’s subsidiaries or in the securities of other issuers will not cause a violation of the REIT asset tests.

However, certain relief provisions are available to allow REITs to satisfy the asset requirements or to maintain REIT qualification notwithstanding certain violations of the asset and other requirements. For example, if the

Fund failed to satisfy the asset tests at the end of a calendar quarter, such a failure would not cause the Fund to lose its REIT qualification if (i) the Fund satisfied the asset tests at the close of the preceding calendar quarter and (ii) the discrepancy between the value of the Fund’s assets and the asset requirements was not wholly or partly caused by an acquisition of nonqualifying assets, but instead arose from changes in the relative market values of the Fund’s assets. If the condition described in (ii) were not satisfied, the Fund could nevertheless avoid disqualification by eliminating any discrepancy within 30 days after the close of the calendar quarter in which it arose or by making use of the relief provisions described above.

In the case of *de minimis* violations of the 10% and 5% asset tests, a REIT may maintain its qualification despite a violation of such requirements if (i) the value of the assets causing the violation does not exceed the lesser of 1% of the REIT’s total assets and \$10,000,000 and (ii) the REIT either disposes of the assets causing the failure within six months after the last day of the quarter in which it identifies the failure, or the relevant tests are otherwise satisfied within that time frame.

Even if the Fund does not qualify for the foregoing relief provisions, one additional provision allows a REIT which fails one or more of the asset requirements for a particular tax quarter to nevertheless maintain its REIT qualification if (i) the REIT provides the IRS with a description of each asset causing the failure, (ii) the failure is due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect, (iii) the REIT pays a tax equal to the greater of (a) \$50,000 per failure and (b) the product of the net income generated by the assets that caused the failure multiplied by the highest applicable corporate tax rate and (iv) the REIT either disposes of the assets causing the failure within six months after the last day of the quarter in which it identifies the failure, or otherwise satisfies the relevant asset tests within that time frame.

## Annual Distribution Requirements Applicable to REITs

To qualify for taxation as a REIT, the Fund generally must distribute dividends (other than capital gain dividends) to the Fund’s Common Shareholders in an amount at least equal to:

- the sum of (i) 90% of the Fund’s REIT taxable income, computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and the Fund’s net capital gain and (ii) 90% of the Fund’s net income after tax, if any, from foreclosure property; minus
- the excess of the sum of specified items of non-cash income (including original issue discount on the Fund’s mortgage loans) over 5% of the Fund’s REIT taxable income, computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and the Fund’s net capital gain.

Distributions generally must be made during the taxable year to which they relate. Distributions may be made in the following year in two circumstances. First, if the Fund declares a dividend in October, November or December of any year with a record date in one of these months and pay the dividend on or before January 31 of the following year, the Fund will be treated as having paid the dividend on December 31 of the year in which the dividend was declared. Second, distributions

# Interval Funds

---

may be made in the following year if the dividends are declared before the Fund timely files its tax return for the year and if made before the first regular dividend payment made after such declaration. These distributions are taxable to the Fund's Common Shareholders in the year in which paid, even though the distributions relate to the Fund's prior taxable year for purposes of the 90% distribution requirement. To the extent that the Fund does not distribute all of the Fund's net capital gain or the Fund distributes at least 90%, but less than 100% of the Fund's REIT taxable income, as adjusted, the Fund will be subject to tax on the undistributed amount at regular corporate tax rates.

To the extent that in the future the Fund may have available net operating losses carried forward from prior tax years, such losses may reduce the amount of distributions that the Fund must make in order to comply with the REIT distribution requirements. Such losses, however, will generally not affect the tax treatment to the Fund's Common Shareholders of any distributions that are actually made.

If the Fund fails to distribute during a calendar year (or, in the case of distributions with declaration and record dates falling in the last three months of the calendar year, by the end of January following such calendar year) at least the sum of (i) 85% of the Fund's ordinary income for such year, (ii) 95% of the Fund's capital gain net income for such year and (iii) any undistributed taxable income from prior years, the Fund will be subject to a 4% excise tax on the excess of such required distribution over the sum of (x) the amounts actually distributed (taking into account excess distributions from prior years) and (y) the amounts of income retained on which the Fund has paid corporate income tax.

Although several types of non-cash income are excluded in determining the annual distribution requirement, the Fund will incur corporate income tax and the 4% nondeductible excise tax with respect to those non-cash income items if the Fund does not distribute those items on a current basis. As a result of the foregoing, the Fund may not have sufficient cash to distribute all of the Fund's taxable income and thereby avoid corporate income tax and the excise tax imposed on certain undistributed income. In such a situation, the Fund may need to borrow funds or issue additional shares.

The Fund may elect to retain rather than distribute all or a portion of the Fund's net capital gains and pay the tax on the gains. In that case, the Fund may elect to have the Fund's Common Shareholders include their proportionate share of the undistributed net capital gains in income as long-term capital gains and receive a credit for their share of the tax paid by the Fund. The Fund's Common Shareholders would then increase the adjusted basis of their stock by the difference between (i) the amounts of capital gain dividends that the Fund designated and that they include in their taxable income, minus (ii) the tax that the Fund paid on their behalf with respect to that income. For purposes of the 4% excise tax described above, any retained amounts for which the Fund elects this treatment would be treated as having been distributed.

The Fund intends to make timely distributions sufficient to satisfy the distribution requirements. However, it is possible that, from time to time, the Fund may not have sufficient cash or other liquid assets to meet the distribution requirements due to timing differences between the actual receipt of income and actual payment of deductible expenses, and the

inclusion of items of income and deduction of expenses by the Fund for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In addition, the Fund may decide to retain the Fund's cash, rather than distribute it, in order to repay debt, acquire assets or for other reasons. In the event that such timing differences occur, and in other circumstances, it may be necessary in order to satisfy the distribution requirements to arrange for short-term, or possibly long-term, borrowings, or to pay the dividends in the form of other property (including, for example, shares of the Fund's own Common Shares).

If the Fund's taxable income for a particular year is subsequently determined to have been understated, under some circumstances the Fund may be able to rectify a failure to meet the distribution requirement for a year by paying deficiency dividends to Common Shareholders in a later year, which may be included in the Fund's deduction for dividends paid for the earlier year. Thus, the Fund may be able to avoid being taxed on amounts distributed as deficiency dividends. However, the Fund will be required to pay interest based upon the amount of any deduction taken for deficiency dividends.

## Like-Kind Exchanges

The Fund may dispose of properties in transactions intended to qualify as like-kind exchanges under the Code. Such like-kind exchanges are intended to result in the deferral of gain for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The failure of any such transaction to qualify as a like-kind exchange could require the Fund to pay U.S. federal income tax, possibly including the 100% prohibited transaction tax, depending on the facts and circumstances surrounding the particular transaction.

## Penalty Tax

Any redetermined rents, redetermined deductions, excess interest or redetermined taxable REIT subsidiary service income the Fund generates will be subject to a 100% penalty tax. In general, redetermined rents are rents from real property that are overstated as a result of any services furnished to any of the Fund's tenants by a taxable REIT subsidiary, and redetermined deductions and excess interest represent any amounts that are deducted by a taxable REIT subsidiary for amounts paid to the Fund that are in excess of the amounts that would have been deducted based on arm's length negotiations. Rents that the Fund receives will not constitute redetermined rents if they qualify for certain safe harbor provisions contained in the Code. Redetermined taxable REIT subsidiary service income is income earned by a taxable REIT subsidiary that is attributable to services provided to the Fund, or on the Fund's behalf to any of the Fund's tenants, that is less than the amounts that would have been charged based upon arms' length negotiations.

## Record Keeping Requirements

The Fund is required to comply with applicable record keeping requirements. Failure to comply could result in monetary fines. For example, the Fund must request on an annual basis information from the Fund's Common Shareholders designed to disclose the actual ownership of the Fund's outstanding Common Shares.

## Failure to Qualify

If the Fund fails to satisfy one or more requirements of REIT qualification, other than the income tests or asset requirements, then the Fund may still retain REIT qualification if the failure is due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect, and the Fund pays a penalty of \$50,000 for each failure.

If the Fund fails to qualify for taxation as a REIT in any taxable year and the relief provisions do not apply, the Fund will be subject to tax on the Fund's taxable income as a corporation. This would significantly reduce both the Fund's cash available for distribution to the Fund's Common Shareholders and the Fund's earnings. If the Fund fails to qualify as a REIT, the Fund will not be required to make any distributions to Common Shareholders and any distributions that are made will not be deductible by us. Moreover, all distributions to Common Shareholders would be taxable as dividends to the extent of the Fund's current and accumulated earnings and profits, whether or not attributable to capital gains of ours. Furthermore, subject to certain limitations in the Code, corporate distributees may be eligible for the dividends received deduction with respect to those distributions, and individual, trust and estate distributees may be eligible for reduced U.S. federal income tax rates on such dividends. Unless the Fund is entitled to relief under specific statutory provisions, the Fund also will be disqualified from taxation as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which qualification was lost.

## Tax Aspects of the Fund's Operating Partnership and any Subsidiary Partnerships

**General.** All or substantially all of the Fund's property investments will be held through the Fund's operating partnership. In addition, the Fund's operating partnership may hold certain investments indirectly through subsidiary partnerships and limited liability companies which are treated as partnerships or disregarded entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In general, entities that are treated as partnerships or disregarded entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes are "pass-through" entities which are not required to pay U.S. federal income tax. Rather, partners or members of such entities are allocated their shares of the items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit of the partnership or limited liability company, and are potentially required to pay tax on this income, without regard to whether they receive a distribution from the partnership or limited liability company. A partner in such entities that is a REIT will include in its income its share of these partnership and limited liability company items for purposes of the various gross income tests, the computation of its REIT taxable income, and the REIT distribution requirements. Pursuant to these rules, for purposes of the asset tests, the Fund will include its pro rata share of assets held by the Fund's operating partnership, including the Fund's share of its subsidiary partnerships and limited liability companies, based on its capital interest in each such entity.

**Entity Classification.** The Fund's interests in the Fund's operating partnership and the subsidiary partnerships and limited liability companies involve special tax considerations, including the possibility that the IRS might challenge the status of these entities as partnerships

(or disregarded entities), as opposed to associations taxable as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes. For example, an entity that would otherwise be classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes may nonetheless be taxable as a corporation if it is a "publicly traded partnership" and certain other requirements are met. A partnership or limited liability company would be treated as a publicly traded partnership if its interests are traded on an established securities market or are readily tradable on a secondary market or a substantial equivalent thereof, within the meaning of applicable Treasury regulations. If the Fund's operating partnership or a subsidiary partnership or limited liability company were treated as an association rather than as a partnership, it would be taxable as a corporation and would be required to pay an entity-level tax on its income. In this situation, the character of the Fund's assets and items of gross income would change and could prevent the Fund from qualifying as a REIT. See "—Failure to Qualify" for a discussion of the effects of the Fund's failure to meet the REIT asset and income tests. In addition, a change in the tax status of the Fund's operating partnership, a subsidiary partnership or limited liability company might be treated as a taxable event. If so, the Fund might incur a tax liability without any related cash distributions. The Fund does not anticipate that the Fund's operating partnership or any subsidiary partnership or limited liability company will be treated as a publicly traded partnership which is taxable as a corporation.

There have been significant changes in the rules for U.S. federal income tax audits of partnerships, such as the Fund's operating partnership or any subsidiary partnerships or limited liability companies treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Such audits will continue to be conducted at the entity level unless such entity qualifies for and affirmatively elects an alternative procedure, any adjustments to the amount of tax due (including interest and penalties) will be payable by the entity itself. Under an alternative procedure, if elected, a partnership would issue information returns to persons who were partners in the audited year, who would then be required to take such adjustments into account in calculating their own tax liability, and the partnership would not be liable for the adjustments. If any of the operating partnership or the Fund's subsidiary partnerships or limited liability companies is able to and in fact elects the alternative procedure for a given adjustment, the amount of taxes for which such persons will be liable will be increased by any applicable penalties and a special interest charge. There can be no assurance that any such entities will make such an election for any given adjustment. Many issues and the overall effect and implementation of these changes on the Fund are uncertain.

**Allocations of Income, Gain, Loss and Deduction.** A partnership agreement (or, in the case of a limited liability company treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the limited liability company agreement) will generally determine the allocation of partnership income and loss among partners. Generally, Section 704(b) of the Code and the Treasury regulations thereunder require that partnership allocations respect the economic arrangement of the partners. If an allocation of partnership income or loss does not comply with the requirements of Section 704(b) of the Code and the Treasury regulations thereunder, the item subject to the allocation will be

# Interval Funds

---

reallocated in accordance with the partners' interests in the partnership. This reallocation will be determined by taking into account all of the facts and circumstances relating to the economic arrangement of the partners with respect to such item. The Fund's operating partnership's allocations of taxable income and loss are intended to comply with the requirements of Section 704(b) of the Code and the Treasury regulations thereunder.

***Tax Allocations with Respect to the Properties.*** Under Section 704(c) of the Code, income, gain, loss and deduction attributable to appreciated or depreciated property that is contributed to a partnership (including a limited liability company treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) in exchange for an interest in the partnership must be allocated in a manner so that the contributing partner is charged with the unrealized gain, or benefits from the unrealized loss, associated with the property at the time of the contribution, as adjusted from time to time. The amount of the unrealized gain or unrealized loss generally is equal to the difference between the fair market value or book value and the adjusted tax basis of the contributed property at the time of contribution (this difference is referred to as a book-tax difference), as adjusted from time to time. These allocations are solely for U.S. federal income tax purposes and do not affect the book capital accounts or other economic or legal arrangements among the partners.

Appreciated property may be contributed to the Fund's operating partnership in exchange for operating partnership units in connection with future acquisitions. The partnership agreement requires that allocations be made in a manner consistent with Section 704(c) of the Code. Treasury regulations issued under Section 704(c) of the Code provide partnerships with a choice of several methods of accounting for book-tax differences. Any book-tax differences will be accounted for using any method approved under Section 704(c) of the Code and the applicable Treasury regulations as chosen by the general partner under the partnership agreement. Any property acquired by the Fund's operating partnership in a taxable transaction will initially have a tax basis equal to its fair market value, and Section 704(c) of the Code will not apply.

## Taxation of U.S. Holders of the Fund's Common Shares

***U.S. Holder.*** As used in the remainder of this discussion, the term "U.S. holder" means a beneficial owner of the Fund's Common Shares that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or an entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if it (i) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (ii) has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

If a partnership (or an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds the Fund's Common Shares, the tax treatment of a partner will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. If you are a partner of a partnership holding Common Shares, you should consult your advisors. A "non-U.S. holder" is a beneficial owner of the Fund's Common Shares that is neither a U.S. holder nor a partnership (or an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes).

***Distributions Generally.*** As long as the Fund qualifies as a REIT, distributions made by the Fund to the Fund's taxable U.S. holders out of the Fund's current or accumulated earnings and profits that are not designated as capital gain dividends or "qualified dividend income" will be taken into account by them as ordinary income taxable at ordinary income tax rates and will not qualify for the reduced capital gains rates that currently generally apply to distributions by non-REIT C corporations to certain non-corporate U.S. holders. In determining the extent to which a distribution constitutes a dividend for tax purposes, the Fund's earnings and profits will be allocated first to distributions with respect to the Fund's Preferred Shares and then to the Fund's Common Shares. Corporate shareholders will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction with respect to these distributions. U.S. holders that are individuals, trusts and estates generally may deduct 20% of "qualified REIT dividends" (i.e., REIT dividends other than capital gain dividends and portions of REIT dividends designated as qualified dividend income eligible for capital gain tax rates). The overall deduction is limited to 20% of the sum of the taxpayer's taxable income (less net capital gain) and certain cooperative dividends, subject to further limitations based on taxable income. The deduction, if allowed in full, equates to a maximum effective U.S. federal income tax rate on ordinary REIT dividends of 29.6%. The deduction is available through 2025.

Distributions in excess of both current and accumulated earnings and profits will not be taxable to a U.S. holder to the extent that the distributions do not exceed the adjusted basis of the holder's stock. Rather, such distributions will reduce the adjusted basis of the stock. To the extent that distributions exceed the adjusted basis of a U.S. holder's stock, the U.S. holder generally must include such distributions in income as long-term capital gain if the shares have been held for more than one year, or short-term capital gain if the shares have been held for one year or less.

Distributions will generally be taxable, if at all, in the year of the distribution. However, if the Fund declares a dividend in October, November or December of any year with a record date in one of these months and pay the dividend on or before January 31 of the following year, the Fund will be treated as having paid the dividend, and the shareholder will be treated as having received the dividend, on December 31 of the year in which the dividend was declared.

The Fund will be treated as having sufficient earnings and profits to treat as a dividend any distribution the Fund pays up to the amount required to be distributed in order to avoid imposition of the 4% excise tax discussed above. Moreover, any "deficiency dividend" will be treated as an ordinary or capital gain dividend, as the case may be, regardless of



the Fund's earnings and profits. As a result, U.S. holders may be required to treat certain distributions that would otherwise result in a tax-free return of capital as taxable dividends.

**Capital Gain Dividends.** The Fund may elect to designate distributions of the Fund's net capital gain as "capital gain dividends" to the extent that such distributions do not exceed the Fund's actual net capital gain for the taxable year. Capital gain dividends are taxed to U.S. holders of the Fund's Common Shares as gain from the sale or exchange of a capital asset held for more than one year. This tax treatment applies regardless of the period during which the shareholders have held their stock. If the Fund designates any portion of a dividend as a capital gain dividend, the amount that will be taxable to the shareholder as capital gain will be indicated to U.S. holders on IRS Form 1099-DIV. Corporate shareholders, however, may be required to treat up to 20% of capital gain dividends as ordinary income. Capital gain dividends are not eligible for the dividends received deduction for corporations.

Instead of paying capital gain dividends, the Fund may elect to require Common Shareholders to include the Fund's undistributed net capital gains in their income. If the Fund makes such an election, U.S. holders (i) will include in their income as long-term capital gains their proportionate share of such undistributed capital gains and (ii) will be deemed to have paid their proportionate share of the tax paid by the Fund on such undistributed capital gains and thereby receive a credit or refund to the extent that the tax paid by the Fund exceeds the U.S. holder's tax liability on the undistributed capital gain. A U.S. holder of the Fund's Common Shares will increase the basis in its Common Shares by the difference between the amount of capital gain included in its income and the amount of tax it is deemed to have paid. A U.S. holder that is a corporation will appropriately adjust its earnings and profits for the retained capital gain in accordance with Treasury regulations to be prescribed by the IRS. The Fund's earnings and profits will be adjusted appropriately.

The Fund must classify portions of its designated capital gain dividend into the following categories:

- a 20% gain distribution, which would be taxable to non-corporate U.S. holders of the Fund's Common Shares at a federal rate of up to 20%; or
- an unrecaptured Section 1250 gain distribution, which would be taxable to non-corporate U.S. holders of the Fund's Common Shares at a maximum rate of 25%.

The Fund must determine the maximum amounts that it may designate as 20% and 25% capital gain dividends by performing the computation required by the Code as if the REIT were an individual whose ordinary income were subject to a marginal tax rate of at least 28%. The IRS currently requires that distributions made to different classes of stock be comprised proportionately of dividends of a particular type.

**Passive Activity Loss and Investment Interest Limitation.** Distributions that the Fund makes and gains arising from the disposition of the Fund's Common Shares by a U.S. holder will not be treated as passive activity income, and therefore U.S. holders will not be able to apply any "passive activity losses" against such income. Dividends paid by the Fund, to the

extent they do not constitute a return of capital, will generally be treated as investment income for purposes of the investment income limitation on the deduction of the investment interest.

**Qualified Dividend Income.** Distributions that are treated as dividends may be taxed at capital gains rates, rather than ordinary income rates, if they are distributed to an individual, trust or estate, are properly designated by the Fund as qualified dividend income and certain other requirements are satisfied. Dividends are eligible to be designated by the Fund as qualified dividend income up to an amount equal to the sum of the qualified dividend income received by the Fund during the year of the distribution from other C corporations such as taxable REIT subsidiaries, the Fund's "undistributed" REIT taxable income from the immediately preceding year, and any income attributable to the sale of a built-in gain asset from the immediately preceding year (reduced by any U.S. federal income taxes that the Fund paid with respect to such REIT taxable income and built-in gain).

Dividends that the Fund receives will be treated as qualified dividend income to the Fund if certain criteria are met. The dividends must be received from a domestic corporation (other than a REIT or a RIC) or a qualifying foreign corporation. A foreign corporation generally will be a qualifying foreign corporation if it is incorporated in a possession of the United States, the corporation is eligible for benefits of an income tax treaty with the United States which the Secretary of Treasury determines is satisfactory, or the stock on which the dividend is paid is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States. However, if a foreign corporation is a passive foreign investment company, then it will not be treated as a qualifying foreign corporation, and the dividends the Fund receives from such an entity would not constitute qualified dividend income.

Furthermore, certain exceptions and special rules apply to determine whether dividends may be treated as qualified dividend income to the Fund. These rules include certain holding requirements that the Fund would have to satisfy with respect to the stock on which the dividend is paid, and special rules with regard to dividends received from regulated investment companies and other REITs.

In addition, even if the Fund designates certain dividends as qualified dividend income to the Fund's Common Shareholders, the Common Shareholder will have to meet certain other requirements for the dividend to qualify for taxation at capital gains rates. For example, the Common Shareholder will only be eligible to treat the dividend as qualifying dividend income if the Common Shareholder is taxed at individual rates and meets certain holding requirements. In general, in order to treat a particular dividend as qualified dividend income, a Common Shareholder will be required to hold the Fund's Common Shares for more than 60 days during the 121-day period beginning on the date which is 60 days before the date on which the Common Share becomes ex-dividend.

**Other Tax Considerations.** To the extent that the Fund has available net operating losses and capital losses carried forward from prior tax years, such losses may reduce the amount of distributions that the Fund must make in order to comply with the REIT distribution requirements. Such



# Interval Funds

---

losses, however, are not passed through to Common Shareholders and do not offset income of Common Shareholders from other sources, nor would such losses affect the character of any distributions that the Fund makes, which are generally subject to tax in the hands of Common Shareholders to the extent that the Fund has current or accumulated earnings and profits.

*Sales of the Fund's Common Shares.* Upon any taxable sale or other disposition of the Fund's Common Shares (except pursuant to a repurchase by the Fund, as described below), a U.S. holder of the Fund's Common Shares will recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes in an amount equal to the difference between:

- the amount of cash and the fair market value of any property received on such disposition; and
- the U.S. holder's adjusted basis in such Common Shares for tax purposes.

Gain or loss will be capital gain or loss if the Common Shares have been held by the U.S. holder as a capital asset. The applicable tax rate will depend on the holder's holding period in the asset (generally, if an asset has been held for more than one year, it will produce long-term capital gain) and the holder's tax bracket.

In general, any loss upon a sale or exchange of the Fund's Common Shares by a U.S. holder who has held such stock for six months or less (after applying certain holding period rules) will be treated as a long-term capital loss, but only to the extent of distributions from the Fund received by such U.S. holder that are required to be treated by such U.S. holder as long-term capital gains.

*Repurchases of the Fund's Common Shares.* A repurchase of the Fund's Common Shares will be treated as a distribution in exchange for the repurchased shares and taxed in the same manner as any other taxable sale or other disposition of the Fund's Common Shares discussed above, provided that the repurchase satisfies one of the tests enabling the repurchase to be treated as a sale or exchange. A repurchase will generally be treated as a sale or exchange if it (i) results in a complete termination of the holder's interest in the Fund's Common Shares, (ii) results in a substantially disproportionate redemption with respect to the holder, or (iii) is not essentially equivalent to a dividend with respect to the holder. In determining whether any of these tests has been met, Common Shares actually owned, as well as Common Shares considered to be owned by the holder by reason of certain constructive ownership rules set forth in Section 318 of the Code, generally must be taken into account. The sale of Common Shares pursuant to a repurchase generally will result in a "substantially disproportionate" redemption with respect to a holder if the percentage of the Fund's then outstanding voting stock owned by the holder immediately after the sale is less than 80% of the percentage of the Fund's voting stock owned by the holder determined immediately before the sale. The sale of Common Shares pursuant to a repurchase generally will be treated as not "essentially equivalent to a dividend" with respect to a holder if the reduction in the holder's proportionate interest in the Fund's Common Shares as a result of the Fund's repurchase constitutes a "meaningful reduction" of such holder's interest.

A repurchase that does not qualify as an exchange under such tests will constitute a dividend equivalent repurchase that is treated as a taxable distribution and taxed in the same manner as regular distributions, as described above under "—Distributions Generally." In addition, although guidance is sparse, the IRS could take the position that a holder who does not participate in any repurchase treated as a dividend should be treated as receiving a constructive distribution of the Fund's Common Shares taxable as a dividend in the amount of their increased percentage ownership of the Fund's Common Shares as a result of the repurchase, even though the holder did not actually receive cash or other property as a result of the repurchase. Legislative proposals to tax or otherwise restrict corporate stock repurchases have been proposed, but the outlook for possible applicability to the Fund of any such proposals is uncertain at this time.

*Medicare Tax.* Certain U.S. holders, including individuals and estates and trusts, are subject to an additional 3.8% Medicare tax on all or a portion of their "net investment income," which includes net gain from a sale or exchange of Common Shares and income from dividends paid on Common Shares. U.S. holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the Medicare tax.

## Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders of the Fund's Common Shares

The rules governing the U.S. federal income taxation of non-U.S. holders are complex. This section is only a summary of such rules. **PIMCO urges non-U.S. holders to consult their own tax advisors to determine the impact of federal, state and local income tax laws on ownership of the Common Shares, including any reporting requirements.**

*Distributions.* Distributions by the Fund to a non-U.S. holder on the Fund's Common Shares that are neither attributable to gain from sales or exchanges by the Fund of "U.S. real property interests" nor reported by the Fund as capital gains dividends will be treated as dividends of ordinary income to the extent that they are made out of the Fund's current or accumulated earnings and profits. These distributions generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a gross basis at a rate of 30%, or a lower rate as may be specified under an applicable income tax treaty, unless the dividends are treated as effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. holder of a trade or business within the United States. Under some treaties, however, lower rates generally applicable to dividends do not apply to dividends from REITs. Further, reduced treaty rates are not available to the extent the income allocated to the non-U.S. holder is excess inclusion income. Dividends that are effectively connected with the non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, are attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment) will be subject to tax on a net basis, that is, after allowance for deductions, at graduated rates, in the same manner as U.S. holders are taxed with respect to these dividends, and are generally not subject to withholding. Applicable certification and disclosure requirements must be satisfied to be exempt from withholding under the effectively connected income exception. Any dividends received by a corporate non-U.S. holder that is engaged in a trade or business within the

United States may also be subject to an additional branch profits tax at a 30% rate, or lower applicable treaty rate.

A non-U.S. holder of the Fund's Common Shares who wishes to claim the benefit of an applicable treaty rate and avoid backup withholding, as discussed below, for the Fund's ordinary dividends will be required (i) to complete the applicable IRS Form W-8 and certify under penalty of perjury that such holder is not a U.S. person as defined under the Code and is eligible for treaty benefits or (ii) if the Fund's Common Shares is held through certain foreign intermediaries, to satisfy the relevant certification requirements of applicable Treasury regulations. Special certification and other requirements apply to certain non-U.S. holders that are pass-through entities rather than corporations or individuals.

A non-U.S. holder of the Fund's Common Shares eligible for a reduced rate of U.S. withholding tax pursuant to an income tax treaty may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld by timely filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS.

Distributions that are neither attributable to gain from sales or exchanges of "U.S. real property interests" nor designated as capital gains dividends and that are in excess of the Fund's current or accumulated earnings and profits that do not exceed the adjusted basis of the non-U.S. holder in its Common Shares will reduce the non-U.S. holder's adjusted basis in its Common Shares and will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax. Distributions that are neither attributable to gain from sales or exchanges of "U.S. real property interests" nor designated as capital gains dividends and that are in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits that do exceed the adjusted basis of the non-U.S. holder in its Common Shares will be treated as gain from the sale of its Common Shares, the tax treatment of which is described below under "—Sales of the Fund's Common Shares." Because the Fund generally cannot determine at the time the Fund makes a distribution whether or not the distribution will exceed the Fund's current and accumulated earnings and profits, the Fund normally will withhold tax on the entire amount of any distribution at the same rate as the Fund would withhold on a dividend.

The Fund would be required to withhold at least 15% of any distribution to a non-U.S. holder in excess of the Fund's current and accumulated earnings and profits if the Fund's Common Shares constitutes a U.S. real property interest with respect to such non-U.S. holder, as described below under "—Sales of the Fund's Common Shares." This withholding would apply even if a lower treaty rate otherwise applies or the non-U.S. holder is not liable for tax on the receipt of that distribution. However, a non-U.S. holder may seek a refund of these amounts from the IRS if the non-U.S. holder's U.S. tax liability with respect to the distribution is less than the amount withheld.

Distributions to a non-U.S. holder that are designated by the Fund at the time of the distribution as capital gain dividends, other than those arising from the disposition of a U.S. real property interest, generally should not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation unless:

- The investment in the Common Shares is effectively connected with the non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment of the

non-U.S. holder), in which case the non-U.S. holder will generally be subject to the same treatment as U.S. holders with respect to any gain, except that a holder that is a foreign corporation also may be subject to the 30% branch profits tax, as discussed above; or

- The non-U.S. holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year of the distribution and has a "tax home" in the United States, in which case the individual will be subject to a 30% tax on the individual's capital gains.

Under FIRPTA, distributions to a non-U.S. holder that are attributable to gain from sales or exchanges by the Fund of U.S. real property interests, whether or not designated as capital gain dividends, will cause the non-U.S. holder to be treated as recognizing gain that is income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States. Non-U.S. holders will be taxed on this gain at the same rates applicable to U.S. holders, subject to a special alternative minimum tax in the case of nonresident alien individuals. Also, this gain may be subject to a 30% (or lower applicable treaty rate) branch profits tax in the hands of a non-U.S. holder that is a corporation. A distribution is not attributable to a U.S. real property interest if the Fund held an interest in the underlying asset solely as a creditor.

The Fund will be required to withhold and remit to the IRS the highest rate of U.S. federal income tax applicable to each non-U.S. holder, based on the status of such holder, of any distributions to non-U.S. holders that are designated as capital gain dividends, or, if greater, the highest rate of U.S. federal income tax applicable to each non-U.S. holder, based on the status of such holder, of a distribution that could have been designated as a capital gain dividend, whether or not attributable to sales of U.S. real property interests. Distributions can be designated as capital gain dividends to the extent of the Fund's net capital gain for the taxable year of the distribution. The amount withheld, which for individual non-U.S. holders may exceed the actual tax liability, is creditable against the non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability.

However, the above withholding tax will not apply to any capital gain dividend with respect to (i) any class of the Fund's stock which is "regularly traded" on an established securities market located in the United States if the non-U.S. holder did not own more than 10% of such class of stock at any time during the one-year period ending on the date of such dividend or (ii) a "qualified shareholder" or a "qualified foreign pension fund." Instead, any capital gain dividend will be treated as a distribution subject to the rules discussed above under "—Distributions." Also, the branch profits tax would not apply to such a distribution. However, it is not anticipated that the Fund's Common Shares will be "regularly traded" on an established securities market.

Although the law is not clear on the matter, it appears that amounts the Fund designates as undistributed capital gains in respect of the stock held by U.S. holders generally should be treated with respect to non-U.S. holders in the same manner as actual distributions by the Fund of capital gain dividends. Under that approach, the non-U.S. holders would be able to offset as a credit against their U.S. federal income tax liability resulting therefrom their proportionate share of the tax paid by

# Interval Funds

the Fund on the undistributed capital gains, and to receive from the IRS a refund to the extent that their proportionate share of this tax paid by the Fund were to exceed their actual U.S. federal income tax liability. If the Fund were to designate a portion of the Fund's net capital gain as undistributed capital gain, a non-U.S. holder is urged to consult its tax advisor regarding the taxation of such undistributed capital gain.

*Sales of the Fund's Common Shares.* Subject to the discussion below under "—Repurchases of the Fund's Common Shares," gain recognized by a non-U.S. holder upon the sale or exchange of the Fund's Common Shares generally would not be subject to U.S. taxation unless:

- the investment in the Fund's Common Shares is effectively connected with the non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment of the non-U.S. holder), in which case the non-U.S. holder will be subject to the same treatment as domestic holders with respect to any gain;
- the non-U.S. holder is a nonresident alien individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year and has a tax home in the United States, in which case the nonresident alien individual will be subject to a 30% tax on the individual's net capital gains for the taxable year; or
- the non-U.S. holder is not a qualified shareholder or a qualified foreign pension fund (each as defined below) and the Fund's Common Shares constitutes a U.S. real property interest within the meaning of FIRPTA, as described below.

The Fund anticipates that the Fund's Common Shares will constitute a U.S. real property interest within the meaning of FIRPTA unless the Fund is a domestically-controlled REIT. The Fund will be a domestically-controlled REIT if, at all times during a specified testing period, less than 50% in value of the Fund's stock is held directly or indirectly by non-U.S. holders. No assurance can be given, however, that the Fund is or will be a domestically-controlled REIT.

Even if the Fund were not a domestically-controlled REIT, a sale of Common Shares by a non-U.S. holder would nevertheless not be subject to taxation under FIRPTA as a sale of a U.S. real property interest if:

- the Fund's Common Shares were "regularly traded" on an established securities market within the meaning of applicable Treasury regulations; and
- the non-U.S. holder did not actually, or constructively under specified attribution rules under the Code, own more than 10% of the Fund's Common Shares at any time during the shorter of the five-year period preceding the disposition or the holder's holding period.

However, it is not anticipated that the Fund's Common Shares will be "regularly traded" on an established securities market. If gain on the sale or exchange of the Fund's Common Shares were subject to taxation under FIRPTA, the non-U.S. holder would be subject to regular U.S. income tax with respect to any gain in the same manner as a taxable U.S. holder, subject to any applicable alternative minimum tax and special alternative minimum tax in the case of nonresident alien

individuals. In such a case, under FIRPTA the purchaser of Common Shares may be required to withhold 10% of the purchase price and remit this amount to the IRS.

*Qualified Shareholders.* Subject to the exception discussed below, a qualified shareholder who holds the Fund's Common Shares directly or indirectly (through one or more partnerships) will not be subject to FIRPTA withholding on distributions by the Fund or dispositions of the Fund's Common Shares. While a qualified shareholder will not be subject to FIRPTA withholding on distributions by the Fund or dispositions of the Fund's Common Shares, certain investors of a qualified shareholder (i.e., non-U.S. persons who hold interests in the qualified shareholder (other than interests solely as a creditor), and hold more than 10% of the Fund's Common Shares (whether or not by reason of the investor's ownership in the qualified shareholder)) may be subject to FIRPTA withholding.

A qualified shareholder is a non-U.S. person that (i) either is eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty which includes an exchange of information program and whose principal class of interests is listed and regularly traded on one or more recognized stock exchanges (as defined in such comprehensive income tax treaty), or is a foreign partnership that is created or organized under foreign law as a limited partnership in a jurisdiction that has an agreement for the exchange of information with respect to taxes with the United States and has a class of limited partnership units representing greater than 50% of the value of all the partnership units that is regularly traded on the NYSE or NASDAQ markets, (ii) is a "qualified collective investment vehicle" (within the meaning of Section 897(k)(3)(B) of the Code), and (iii) maintains records on the identity of each person who, at any time during the foreign person's taxable year, is the direct owner of 5% or more of the class of interests or units (as applicable) described in (i), above.

*Qualified Foreign Pension Funds.* Any distribution to a qualified foreign pension fund (or an entity all of the interests of which are held by a qualified foreign pension fund) who holds the Fund's Common Shares directly or indirectly (through one or more partnerships) will not be subject to FIRPTA withholding on distributions by the Fund or dispositions of the Fund's Common Shares.

A qualified foreign pension fund is any trust, corporation, or other organization or arrangement (i) which is created or organized under the law of a country other than the United States, (ii) which is established (a) by such country (or one or more political subdivisions thereof) to provide retirement or pension benefits to participants or beneficiaries that are current or former employees (including self-employed individuals) or persons designated by such employees, as a result of services rendered by such employees to their employers or (b) by one or more employers to provide retirement or pension benefits to participants or beneficiaries that are current or former employees (including self-employed individuals) or persons designated by such employees in consideration for services rendered by such employees to such employers, (iii) which does not have a single participant or beneficiary with a right to more than 5% of its assets or income, (iv) which is subject to government regulation and with respect to which annual information reporting about its beneficiaries is provided, or is otherwise available, to the relevant tax

authorities in the country in which it is established or operates, and (v) with respect to which, under the laws of the country in which it is established or operates, (a) contributions to such organization or arrangement that would otherwise be subject to tax under such laws are deductible or excluded from the gross income of such entity or arrangement or taxed at a reduced rate, or (b) taxation of any investment income of such organization or arrangement is deferred or such income is excluded from the gross income of such entity or arrangement or is taxed at a reduced rate.

**PIMCO urges non-U.S. holders to consult their own tax advisers to determine their eligibility for exemption from FIRPTA withholding and their qualification as a qualified shareholder or a qualified foreign pension fund.**

*Repurchases of the Fund's Common Shares.* A repurchase of the Fund's Common Shares that is not treated as a sale or exchange will be taxed in the same manner as regular distributions under the rules described above. See "—Taxation of U.S. Holders of the Fund's Common Shares—Repurchases of the Fund's Common Shares" for a discussion of when a redemption will be treated as a sale or exchange and related matters.

A repurchase of the Fund's Common Shares generally will be subject to tax under FIRPTA to the extent the distribution in the repurchase is attributable to gains from the Fund's dispositions of U.S. real property interests. To the extent the distribution is not attributable to gains from the Fund's dispositions of U.S. real property interests, the excess of the amount of money received in the repurchase over the non-U.S. holder's basis in the repurchased shares will be treated in the manner described above under "—Sales of the Fund's Common Shares." The IRS has released an official notice stating that repurchase payments may be attributable to gains from dispositions of U.S. real property interests (except when the 10% publicly traded exception would apply), but has not provided any guidance to determine when and what portion of a repurchase payment is a distribution that is attributable to gains from the Fund's dispositions of U.S. real property interests. Due to the uncertainty, the Fund may withhold at the highest rate of U.S. federal income tax applicable to each non-U.S. holder, based on the status of such holder, from all or a portion of repurchase payments to non-U.S. holders other than qualified shareholders or qualified foreign pension funds. To the extent the amount of tax the Fund withholds exceeds the amount of a non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, the non-U.S. holder may file a U.S. federal income tax return and claim a refund. Further, legislative proposals to tax or otherwise restrict corporate stock repurchases have been proposed, but the outlook for possible applicability to the Fund of any such proposals is uncertain at this time.

*U.S. Federal Income Tax Returns.* If a non-U.S. holder is subject to taxation under FIRPTA on proceeds from the sale of the Fund's Common Shares or on distributions the Fund makes, the non-U.S. holder will be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return. Prospective non-U.S. holders are urged to consult their tax advisors to determine the impact of U.S. federal, state, local and foreign income tax laws on their

ownership of the Fund's Common Shares, including any reporting requirements.

## Taxation of Tax-Exempt Holders of the Fund's Common Shares

Provided that a tax-exempt holder has not held its Common Shares as "debt-financed property" within the meaning of the Code and the Fund's Common Shares are not being used in an unrelated trade or business, dividend income from the Fund generally will not be unrelated business taxable income ("UBTI") to a tax-exempt holder. Similarly, income from the sale of the Fund's Common Shares will not constitute UBTI unless the tax-exempt holder has held its Common Shares as debt-financed property within the meaning of the Code or has used the Common Shares in a trade or business.

Further, for a tax-exempt holder that is a social club, voluntary employee benefit association, supplemental unemployment benefit trust or qualified group legal services plan exempt from U.S. federal income taxation under Sections 501(c)(7), (c)(9), (c)(17) and (c)(20) of the Code, respectively, or a single parent title-holding corporation exempt under Section 501(c)(2) the income of which is payable to any of the aforementioned tax-exempt organizations, income from an investment in the Fund's Common Shares will constitute UBTI unless the organization properly sets aside or reserves such amounts for purposes specified in the Code. These tax-exempt holders should consult their own tax advisors concerning these "set aside" and reserve requirements.

Notwithstanding the above, however, a portion of the dividends paid by a "pension-held REIT" are treated as UBTI as to any trust which is described in Section 401(a) of the Code, is tax-exempt under Section 501(a) of the Code, and holds more than 10%, by value, of the interests in the REIT. Tax-exempt pension funds that are described in Section 401(a) of the Code are referred to below as "pension trusts."

A REIT is a "pension-held REIT" if it meets the following two tests:

- it would not have qualified as a REIT but for Section 856(h)(3) of the Code, which provides that stock owned by pension trusts will be treated, for purposes of determining whether the REIT is closely held, as owned by the beneficiaries of the trust rather than by the trust itself; and
- either (i) at least one pension trust holds more than 25% of the value of the interests in the REIT, or (ii) a group of pension trusts each individually holding more than 10% of the value of the REIT's stock, collectively owns more than 50% of the value of the REIT's stock.

The percentage of any REIT dividend from a "pension-held REIT" that is treated as UBTI is equal to the ratio of the UBTI earned by the REIT, treating the REIT as if it were a pension trust and therefore subject to tax on UBTI, to the total gross income of the REIT. An exception applies where the percentage is less than 5% for any year, in which case none of the dividends would be treated as UBTI. The provisions requiring pension trusts to treat a portion of REIT distributions as UBTI will not apply if the REIT is not a "pension-held REIT" (for example, if the REIT is able to satisfy the "not closely held requirement" without relying on the "look through" exception with respect to pension trusts). Because of the



# Interval Funds

---

Fund's Declaration of Trust's restrictions on the number of shares of the Fund's Common Shares that a person may own, the Fund does not anticipate that it will become a "pension-held REIT."

## Dividend Reinvestment Plan

Holders who participate in the dividend reinvestment plan will recognize taxable income in the amount they would have received had they elected not to participate, even though they receive no cash. These deemed distributions will be treated as actual distributions from the Fund to the participating holders and will retain the character and U.S. federal income tax effects applicable to all distributions. Stock received under the plan will have a holding period beginning with the day after purchase, and a U.S. federal income tax basis equal to its cost, which is the gross amount of the deemed distribution. To the extent a non-U.S. Holder is subject to U.S. federal withholding tax on a distribution, we will withhold the applicable tax and the balance will be reinvested in stock (or paid to such non-U.S. Holder in cash if the non-U.S. Holder has opted out of the dividend reinvestment plan).

## Backup Withholding Tax and Information Reporting

*U.S. Holders of Common Shares.* In general, information-reporting requirements will apply to payments of dividends and proceeds of the sale of the Fund's Common Shares held by U.S. holders, unless such U.S. holder is an exempt recipient. A backup withholding tax may apply to such payments if such U.S. holder fails to provide a taxpayer identification number or certification of other exempt status or fails to report in full dividend or interest income. In addition, the Fund may be required to withhold a portion of capital gain distributions to any U.S. holders who fail to certify their U.S. status to the Fund. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules will be allowed as a credit against your U.S. federal income tax liability, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Brokers that are required to report the gross proceeds from a sale of the Fund's Common Shares on IRS Form 1099-B will also be required to report the customer's adjusted basis in the Common Shares sold and whether any gain or loss with respect to such stock is long-term or short-term. In some cases, there may be alternative methods of determining the basis in the Common Shares sold, in which case your broker will apply a default method of its choosing if you do not indicate which method you choose to have applied. U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding these reporting requirements and their election options.

*Non-U.S. Holders of the Fund's Common Shares.* The Fund must report annually to the IRS and to each non-U.S. holder the amount of dividends paid to such holder and the tax withheld with respect to such dividends, regardless of whether withholding was required. Copies of the information returns reporting such dividends and withholding may also be made available to the tax authorities in the country in which the non-U.S. holder resides under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty.

A non-U.S. holder will be subject to backup withholding for dividends paid to such holder unless such holder certifies under penalty of perjury that it is a non-U.S. holder (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such holder is a "United States person" as defined under the Code), or such holder otherwise establishes an exemption.

Information reporting and, depending on the circumstances, backup withholding will apply to the proceeds of a sale of the Fund's Common Shares within the United States or conducted through certain U.S.-related financial intermediaries, unless the beneficial owner certifies under penalty of perjury that it is a non-U.S. holder (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that the beneficial owner is a "United States person" as defined under the Code), or such owner otherwise establishes an exemption.

Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be allowed as a refund or a credit against a non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability provided the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

## Legislative or Other Actions Affecting REITs

The present U.S. federal income tax treatment of REITs may be modified, possibly with retroactive effect, by legislative, judicial or administrative action at any time. The REIT rules are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the Treasury, which may result in statutory changes as well as revisions to regulations and interpretations. Changes to the U.S. federal tax laws and interpretations thereof could adversely affect an investment in the Fund's Common Shares.

## State and Local Taxes

The Fund and its Common Shareholders may be subject to state or local taxation in various state or local jurisdictions, including those in which the Fund or they transact business or reside. The Fund's state and local tax treatment and that of the Fund's Common Shareholders may not conform to the U.S. federal income tax treatment discussed above. Consequently, prospective Common Shareholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the effect of state and local tax laws on an investment in the Fund's Common Shares.

## Tax Shelter Reporting

If a Common Shareholder recognizes a loss with respect to stock of \$2 million or more for an individual shareholder or \$10 million or more for a corporate shareholder, the shareholder must file a disclosure statement with the IRS on Form 8886. Direct owners of portfolio securities are in many cases exempt from this reporting requirement, but shareholders of a REIT currently are not accepted. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. Common Shareholders should consult their tax advisors to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their individual circumstances.



---

## Additional Withholding Requirements

Under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (such Sections commonly referred to as “FATCA”), a 30% U.S. federal withholding tax may apply to any ordinary dividends and other distributions that the Fund pays to (i) a “foreign financial institution” (as specifically defined in the Code) which does not provide sufficient documentation, typically on IRS Form W-8BEN-E, evidencing either (x) an exemption from FATCA, or (y) its compliance (or deemed compliance) with FATCA (which may alternatively be in the form of compliance with an intergovernmental agreement with the United States) in a manner that avoids withholding, or (ii) a “non-financial foreign entity” (as specifically defined in the Code) which does not provide sufficient documentation, typically on IRS Form W-8BEN-E, evidencing either (x) an exemption from FATCA, or (y) adequate information regarding certain substantial U.S. beneficial owners of such entity (if any). If a dividend payment is both subject to withholding under FATCA and subject to withholding tax discussed above, the withholding under FATCA may be credited against, and therefore reduce, such other withholding tax. Non-U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors to determine the applicability of this legislation in light of their individual circumstances.

## Shareholder Servicing Agent, Custodian and Transfer Agent

The primary custodian of the assets of the Fund is State Street Bank and Trust Company. State Street Bank and Trust Company’s principal business address is 2323 Grand Boulevard, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Kansas City, MO 64108. The

primary custodian performs custodial and fund accounting services as well as sub-administrative and compliance services on behalf of the Fund. UMB Bank, n.a. also serves as a custodian of the Fund for the purpose of processing investor subscriptions and repurchases. UMB Bank, n.a.’s principal business address is 1010 Grand Boulevard, Kansas City, MO 64106.

Global Investor & Distribution Solutions, Inc. serves as the Fund’s transfer agent, registrar, dividend disbursement agent and shareholder servicing agent, as well as agent for the Fund’s Dividend Reinvestment Plan.

## Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (“PwC”), 1100 Walnut Street, Suite 1300, Kansas City, MO 64106, serves as independent registered public accounting firm for the Fund. PwC provides audit services, tax assistance and consultation in connection with review of SEC and IRS filings.

## Legal Matters

Certain legal matters will be passed on for the Fund by Dechert LLP, 1900 K Street, Washington, DC 20001.

# Interval Funds

## Appendix A

### Description of Securities Ratings

The Fund's investments may range in quality from securities rated in the lowest category in which the Fund is permitted to invest to securities rated in the highest category (as rated by Moody's, Standard & Poor's or Fitch, or, if unrated, determined by PIMCO to be of comparable quality) to securities so rated. The percentage of the Fund's assets invested in securities in a particular rating category will vary. The following terms are generally used to describe the credit quality of fixed income securities:

*High Quality Debt Securities* are those rated in one of the two highest rating categories (the highest category for commercial paper) or, if unrated, deemed comparable by PIMCO.

*Investment Grade Debt Securities* are those rated in one of the four highest rating categories, or, if unrated, deemed comparable by PIMCO.

*Below Investment Grade High Yield Securities ("Junk Bonds")*, are those rated lower than Baa by Moody's, BBB by Standard & Poor's or Fitch, and comparable securities. They are deemed predominantly speculative with respect to the issuer's ability to repay principal and interest.

The following is a description of Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch's rating categories applicable to fixed income securities.

#### Moody's Ratings

##### Global Long-Term Rating Scale

Ratings assigned on Moody's global long-term rating scales are forward-looking opinions of the relative credit risks of financial obligations issued by non-financial corporates, financial institutions, structured finance vehicles, project finance vehicles, and public sector entities. Long-term ratings are assigned to issuers or obligations with an original maturity of eleven months or more and reflect both on the likelihood of a default or impairment on contractual financial obligations and the expected financial loss suffered in the event of default or impairment.

Aaa: Obligations rated Aaa are judged to be of the highest quality, subject to the lowest level of credit risk.

Aa: Obligations rated Aa are judged to be of high quality and are subject to very low credit risk.

A: Obligations rated A are judged to be upper-medium grade and are subject to low credit risk.

Baa: Obligations rated Baa are judged to be medium-grade and subject to moderate credit risk and as such may possess certain speculative characteristics.

Ba: Obligations rated Ba are judged to be speculative and are subject to substantial credit risk.

B: Obligations rated B are considered speculative and are subject to high credit risk.

Caa: Obligations rated Caa are judged to be speculative of poor standing and are subject to very high credit risk.

Ca: Obligations rated Ca are highly speculative and are likely in, or very near, default, with some prospect of recovery of principal and interest.

C: Obligations rated C are the lowest rated and are typically in default, with little prospect for recovery of principal or interest.

Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligation ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category. Additionally, a "(hyb)" indicator is appended to all ratings of hybrid securities issued by banks, insurers, finance companies, and securities firms.\*

*\* By their terms, hybrid securities allow for the omission of scheduled dividends, interest, or principal payments, which can potentially result in impairment if such an omission occurs. Hybrid securities may also be subject to contractually allowable write-downs of principal that could result in impairment. Together with the hybrid indicator, the long-term obligation rating assigned to a hybrid security is an expression of the relative credit risk associated with that security.*

##### Medium-Term Note Program Ratings

Moody's assigns provisional ratings to medium-term note (MTN) or similar programs and definitive ratings to the individual debt securities issued from them (referred to as drawdowns or notes).

MTN program ratings are intended to reflect the ratings likely to be assigned to drawdowns issued from the program with the specified priority of claim (e.g., senior or subordinated). To capture the contingent nature of a program rating, Moody's assigns provisional ratings to MTN programs. A provisional rating is denoted by a (P) in front of the rating.

The rating assigned to a drawdown from a rated MTN or bank/deposit note program is definitive in nature, and may differ from the program rating if the drawdown is exposed to additional credit risks besides the issuer's default, such as links to the defaults of other issuers, or has other structural features that warrant a different rating. In some circumstances, no rating may be assigned to a drawdown.

Moody's encourages market participants to contact Moody's Ratings Desks or visit [www.moody.com](http://www.moody.com) directly if they have questions regarding ratings for specific notes issued under a medium-term note program. Unrated notes issued under an MTN program may be assigned an NR (not rated) symbol.

##### Global Short-Term Rating Scale

Ratings assigned on Moody's global short-term rating scales are forward-looking opinions of the relative credit risks of financial obligations issued by non-financial corporates, financial institutions, structured finance vehicles, project finance vehicles, and public sector entities. Short-term ratings are assigned to obligations with an original maturity of thirteen months or less and reflect both on the likelihood of a default or impairment on contractual financial obligations and the expected financial loss suffered in the event of default or impairment.

Moody's employs the following designations to indicate the relative repayment ability of rated issuers:

P-1: Ratings of Prime-1 reflect a superior ability to repay short-term obligations.

P-2: Ratings of Prime-2 reflect a strong ability to repay short-term obligations.

P-3: Ratings of Prime-3 reflect an acceptable ability to repay short-term obligations.

NP: Issuers (or supporting institutions) rated Not Prime do not fall within any of the Prime rating categories.

## National Scale Long-Term Ratings

Moody's long-term National Scale Ratings (NSRs) are opinions of the relative creditworthiness of issuers and financial obligations within a particular country. NSRs are not designed to be compared among countries; rather, they address relative credit risk within a given country. Moody's assigns national scale ratings in certain local capital markets in which investors have found the global rating scale provides inadequate differentiation among credits or is inconsistent with a rating scale already in common use in the country.

In each specific country, the last two characters of the rating indicate the country in which the issuer is located or the financial obligation was issued (e.g., Aaa.ke for Kenya).

Aaa.n: Issuers or issues rated Aaa.n demonstrate the strongest creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

Aa.n: Issuers or issues rated Aa.n demonstrate very strong creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

A.n: Issuers or issues rated A.n present above-average creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

Baa.n: Issuers or issues rated Baa.n represent average creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

Ba.n: Issuers or issues rated Ba.n demonstrate below-average creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

B.n: Issuers or issues rated B.n demonstrate weak creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

Caa.n: Issuers or issues rated Caa.n demonstrate very weak creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

Ca.n: Issuers or issues rated Ca.n demonstrate extremely weak creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

C.n: Issuers or issues rated C.n demonstrate the weakest creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligation ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category.

## National Scale Short-Term Ratings

Moody's short-term NSRs are opinions of the ability of issuers or issuances in a given country, relative to other domestic issuers or issuances, to repay debt obligations that have an original maturity not

exceeding thirteen months. Short-term NSRs in one country should not be compared with short-term NSRs in another country, or with Moody's global ratings. There are four categories of short-term national scale ratings, generically denoted N-1 through N-4 as defined below.

In each specific country, the first two letters indicate the country in which the issuer is located (e.g., KE-1 through KE-4 for Kenya).

N-1: N-1 issuers or issuances represent the strongest likelihood of repayment of short-term debt obligations relative to other domestic issuers or issuances.

N-2: N-2 issuers or issuances represent an above average likelihood of repayment of short-term debt obligations relative to other domestic issuers or issuances.

N-3: N-3 issuers or issuances represent an average likelihood of repayment of short-term debt obligations relative to other domestic issuers or issuances.

N-4: N-4 issuers or issuances represent a below average likelihood of repayment of short-term debt obligations relative to other domestic issuers or issuances.

The short-term rating symbols P-1.za, P-2.za, P-3.za and NP.za are used in South Africa.

## Short-Term Obligation Ratings

The Municipal Investment Grade (MIG) scale is used for U.S. municipal cash flow notes, bond anticipation notes and certain other short-term obligations, which typically mature in three years or less.

MIG 1: This designation denotes superior credit quality. Excellent protection is afforded by established cash flows, highly reliable liquidity support, or demonstrated broad-based access to the market for refinancing.

MIG 2: This designation denotes strong credit quality. Margins of protection are ample, although not as large as in the preceding group.

MIG 3: This designation denotes acceptable credit quality. Liquidity and cash-flow protection may be narrow, and market access for refinancing is likely to be less well-established.

SG: This designation denotes speculative-grade credit quality. Debt instruments in this category may lack sufficient margins of protection.

## Demand Obligation Ratings

In the case of variable rate demand obligations (VRDOs), a two-component rating is assigned. The components are a long-term rating and a short-term demand obligation rating. The long-term rating addresses the issuer's ability to meet scheduled principal and interest payments. The short-term payment obligation rating addresses the ability of the issuer or the liquidity provider to meet any purchase price payment obligation resulting from optional tenders ("on demand") and/or mandatory tenders of the VRDO. The short-term payment obligation rating uses the Variable Municipal Investment Grade (VMIG) scale.

# Interval Funds

---

**VMIG 1:** This designation denotes superior credit quality. Excellent protection is afforded by the superior short-term credit strength of the liquidity provider and structural and legal protections.

**VMIG 2:** This designation denotes strong credit quality. Good protection is afforded by the strong short-term credit strength of the liquidity provider and structural and legal protections.

**VMIG 3:** This designation denotes acceptable credit quality. Adequate protection is afforded by the satisfactory short-term credit strength of the liquidity provider and structural and legal protections.

**SG:** This designation denotes speculative-grade credit quality. Demand features rated in this category may be supported by a liquidity provider that does not have a sufficiently strong short-term rating or may lack the structural or legal protections.

## Standard & Poor's Ratings Services Long-Term Issue Credit Ratings

Issue credit ratings are based, in varying degrees, on S&P Global Ratings' ("S&P") analysis of the following considerations:

- Likelihood of payment—capacity and willingness of the obligor to meet its financial commitments on an obligation in accordance with the terms of the obligation;
- Nature and provisions of the financial obligation and the promise S&P imputes; and
- Protection afforded by, and relative position of, the financial obligation in the event of a bankruptcy, reorganization, or other arrangement under the laws of bankruptcy and other laws affecting creditors' rights.

Issue ratings are an assessment of default risk, but may incorporate an assessment of relative seniority or ultimate recovery in the event of default. Junior obligations are typically rated lower than senior obligations, to reflect lower priority in bankruptcy, as noted above. (Such differentiation may apply when an entity has both senior and subordinated obligations, secured and unsecured obligations, or operating company and holding company obligations.)

## Investment Grade

**AAA:** An obligation rated 'AAA' has the highest rating assigned by S&P. The obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is extremely strong.

**AA:** An obligation rated 'AA' differs from the highest-rated obligations only to a small degree. The obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is very strong.

**A:** An obligation rated 'A' is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligations in higher-rated categories. However, the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is still strong.

**BBB:** An obligation rated 'BBB' exhibits adequate protection parameters. However, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to weaken the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

## Speculative Grade

Obligations rated 'BB', 'B', 'CCC', 'CC', and 'C' are regarded as having significant speculative characteristics. 'BB' indicates the least degree of speculation and 'C' the highest. While such obligations will likely have some quality and protective characteristics, these may be outweighed by large uncertainties or major exposure to adverse conditions.

**BB:** An obligation rated 'BB' is less vulnerable to nonpayment than other speculative issues. However, it faces major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial, or economic conditions that could lead to the obligor's inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

**B:** An obligation rated 'B' is more vulnerable to nonpayment than obligations rated 'BB', but the obligor currently has the capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation. Adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor's capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

**CCC:** An obligation rated 'CCC' is currently vulnerable to nonpayment, and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions for the obligor to meet its financial commitments on the obligation. In the event of adverse business, financial, or economic conditions, the obligor is not likely to have the capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

**CC:** An obligation rated 'CC' is currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment. The 'CC' rating is used when a default has not yet occurred, but S&P expects default to be a virtual certainty, regardless of the anticipated time to default.

**C:** An obligation rated 'C' is currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment, and the obligation is expected to have lower relative seniority or lower ultimate recovery compared with obligations that are rated higher.

**D:** An obligation rated 'D' is in default or in breach of an imputed promise. For non-hybrid capital instruments, the 'D' rating category is used when payments on an obligation are not made on the date due, unless S&P believes that such payments will be made within the next five business days in the absence of a stated grace period or within the earlier of the stated grace period or the next 30 calendar days. The 'D' rating also will be used upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition or the taking of similar action and where default on an obligation is a virtual certainty, for example due to automatic stay provisions. A rating on an obligation is lowered to 'D' if it is subject to a distressed debt restructuring.

**NR:** This indicates that a rating has not been assigned or is no longer assigned.

**Plus (+) or minus (-):** The ratings from 'AA' to 'CCC' may be modified by the addition of a plus (+) or minus (-) sign to show relative standing within the rating categories.



## Short-Term Issue Credit Ratings

A-1: A short-term obligation rated 'A-1' is rated in the highest category by S&P. The obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is strong. Within this category, certain obligations are designated with a plus sign (+). This indicates that the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on these obligations is extremely strong.

A-2: A short-term obligation rated 'A-2' is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligations in higher rating categories. However, the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is satisfactory.

A-3: A short-term obligation rated 'A-3' exhibits adequate protection parameters. However, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to weaken an obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

B: A short-term obligation rated 'B' is regarded as vulnerable and has significant speculative characteristics. The obligor currently has the capacity to meet its financial commitments; however, it faces major ongoing uncertainties that could lead to the obligor's inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitments.

C: A short-term obligation rated 'C' is currently vulnerable to nonpayment and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions for the obligor to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

D: A short-term obligation rated 'D' is in default or in breach of an imputed promise. For non-hybrid capital instruments, the 'D' rating category is used when payments on an obligation are not made on the date due, unless S&P believes that such payments will be made within any stated grace period. However, any stated grace period longer than five business days will be treated as five business days. The 'D' rating also will be used upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition or the taking of a similar action and where default on an obligation is a virtual certainty, for example due to automatic stay provisions. A rating on an obligation is lowered to 'D' if it is subject to a distressed debt restructuring.

Dual Ratings: Dual ratings may be assigned to debt issues that have a put option or demand feature. The first component of the rating addresses the likelihood of repayment of principal and interest as due, and the second component of the rating addresses only the demand feature. The first component of the rating can relate to either a short-term or long-term transaction and accordingly use either short-term or long-term rating symbols. The second component of the rating relates to the put option and is assigned a short-term rating symbol (for example, 'AAA/A-1+' or 'A-1+/A-1'). With U.S. municipal short-term demand debt, the U.S. municipal short-term note rating symbols are used for the first component of the rating (for example, 'SP-1+/A-1+').

## Active Qualifiers

S&P uses the following qualifiers that limit the scope of a rating. The structure of the transaction can require the use of a qualifier such as a 'p' qualifier, which indicates the rating addresses the principal portion of the obligation only. A qualifier appears as a suffix and is part of the rating.

L: Ratings qualified with 'L' apply only to amounts invested up to federal deposit insurance limits.

p: This suffix is used for issues in which the credit factors, the terms, or both, that determine the likelihood of receipt of payment of principal are different from the credit factors, terms or both that determine the likelihood of receipt of interest on the obligation. The 'p' suffix indicates that the rating addresses the principal portion of the obligation only and that the interest is not rated.

prelim: Preliminary ratings, with the 'prelim' suffix, may be assigned to obligors or obligations, including financial programs, in the circumstances described below. Assignment of a final rating is conditional on the receipt by S&P of appropriate documentation. S&P reserves the right not to issue a final rating. Moreover, if a final rating is issued, it may differ from the preliminary rating.

- Preliminary ratings may be assigned to obligations, most commonly structured and project finance issues, pending receipt of final documentation and legal opinions.
- Preliminary ratings may be assigned to obligations that will likely be issued upon the obligor's emergence from bankruptcy or similar reorganization, based on late-stage reorganization plans, documentation, and discussions with the obligor. Preliminary ratings may also be assigned to the obligors. These ratings consider the anticipated general credit quality of the reorganized or post-bankruptcy issuer as well as attributes of the anticipated obligation(s).
- Preliminary ratings may be assigned to entities that are being formed or that are in the process of being independently established when, in S&P's opinion, documentation is close to final. Preliminary ratings may also be assigned to the obligations of these entities.
- Preliminary ratings may be assigned when a previously unrated entity is undergoing a well-formulated restructuring, recapitalization, significant financing or other transformative event, generally at the point that investor or lender commitments are invited. The preliminary rating may be assigned to the entity and to its proposed obligation(s). These preliminary ratings consider the anticipated general credit quality of the obligor, as well as attributes of the anticipated obligation(s), assuming successful completion of the transformative event. Should the transformative event not occur, S&P would likely withdraw these preliminary ratings.
- A preliminary recovery rating may be assigned to an obligation that has a preliminary issue credit rating.

# Interval Funds

---

t: This symbol indicates termination structures that are designed to honor their contracts to full maturity or, should certain events occur, to terminate and cash settle all their contracts before their final maturity date.

cir: This symbol indicates a Counterparty Instrument Rating (CIR), which is a forward-looking opinion about the creditworthiness of an issuer in a securitization structure with respect to a specific financial obligation to a counterparty (including interest rate swaps, currency swaps, and liquidity facilities). The CIR is determined on an ultimate payment basis; these opinions do not take into account timeliness of payment.

## Inactive Qualifiers (no longer applied or outstanding)

\*: This symbol indicated that the rating was contingent upon S&P receipt of an executed copy of the escrow agreement or closing documentation confirming investments and cash flows. Discontinued use in August 1998.

c: This qualifier was used to provide additional information to investors that the bank may terminate its obligation to purchase tendered bonds if the long-term credit rating of the issuer was lowered to below an investment-grade level and/or the issuer's bonds were deemed taxable. Discontinued use in January 2001.

G: The letter 'G' followed the rating symbol when a fund's portfolio consisted primarily of direct U.S. government securities.

i: This suffix was used for issues in which the credit factors, terms, or both that determine the likelihood of receipt of payment of interest are different from the credit factors, terms, or both that determine the likelihood of receipt of principal on the obligation. The 'i' suffix indicated that the rating addressed the interest portion of the obligation only. The 'i' suffix was always used in conjunction with the 'p' suffix, which addresses likelihood of receipt of principal. For example, a rated obligation could have been assigned a rating of 'AAA<sub>p</sub>NR<sub>i</sub>' indicating that the principal portion was rated 'AAA' and the interest portion of the obligation was not rated.

pi: This qualifier was used to indicate ratings that were based on an analysis of an issuer's published financial information, as well as additional information in the public domain. Such ratings did not, however, reflect in-depth meetings with an issuer's management and therefore, could have been based on less comprehensive information than ratings without a 'pi' suffix. Discontinued use as of December 2014 and as of August 2015 for Lloyd's Syndicate Assessments.

pr: The letters 'pr' indicate that the rating was provisional. A provisional rating assumed the successful completion of a project financed by the debt being rated and indicates that payment of debt service requirements was largely or entirely dependent upon the successful, timely completion of the project. This rating, however, while addressing credit quality subsequent to completion of the project, made no comment on the likelihood of or the risk of default upon failure of such completion.

q: A 'q' subscript indicates that the rating is based solely on quantitative analysis of publicly available information. Discontinued use in April 2001.

r: The 'r' modifier was assigned to securities containing extraordinary risks, particularly market risks, that are not covered in the credit rating. The absence of an 'r' modifier should not be taken as an indication that an obligation would not exhibit extraordinary noncredit-related risks. S&P discontinued the use of the 'r' modifier for most obligations in June 2000 and for the balance of obligations (mainly structured finance transactions) in November 2002.

## Fitch Ratings

### Long-Term Credit Ratings Investment Grade

Rated entities in a number of sectors, including financial and non-financial corporations, sovereigns, insurance companies and certain sectors within public finance, are generally assigned Issuer Default Ratings ("IDRs"). IDRs are also assigned to certain entities or enterprises in global infrastructure, project finance, and public finance. IDRs opine on an entity's relative vulnerability to default (including by way of a distressed debt exchange) on financial obligations. The threshold default risk addressed by the IDR is generally that of the financial obligations whose non-payment would best reflect the uncured failure of that entity. As such, IDRs also address relative vulnerability to bankruptcy, administrative receivership or similar concepts.

In aggregate, IDRs provide an ordinal ranking of issuers based on the agency's view of their relative vulnerability to default, rather than a prediction of a specific percentage likelihood of default.

AAA: Highest credit quality. 'AAA' ratings denote the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.

AA: Very high credit quality. 'AA' ratings denote expectations of very low default risk. They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

A: High credit quality. 'A' ratings denote expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.

BBB: Good credit quality. 'BBB' ratings indicate that expectations of default risk are currently low. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.

### Speculative Grade

BB: Speculative. 'BB' ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to default risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time; however, business or financial flexibility exists that supports the servicing of financial commitments.

B: Highly speculative. 'B' ratings indicate that material default risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is vulnerable to deterioration in the business and economic environment.

CCC: Substantial credit risk. Very low margin for safety. Default is a real possibility.

CC: Very high levels of credit risk. Default of some kind appears probable.

C: Near default.

A default or default-like process has begun, or for a closed funding vehicle, payment capacity is irrevocably impaired. Conditions that are indicative of a 'C' category rating for an issuer include:

- a. the issuer has entered into a grace or cure period following non-payment of a material financial obligation;
- b. the formal announcement by the issuer or their agent of a distressed debt exchange;
- c. a closed financing vehicle where payment capacity is irrevocably impaired such that it is not expected to pay interest and/or principal in full during the life of the transaction, but where no payment default is imminent.

RD: Restricted default. 'RD' ratings indicate an issuer that in Fitch's opinion has experienced an uncured payment default or distressed debt exchange on a bond, loan or other material financial obligation but has not entered into bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation or other formal winding-up procedure, and has not otherwise ceased operating. This would include:

- i. the selective payment default on a specific class or currency of debt;
- ii. the uncured expiry of any applicable original grace period, cure period or default forbearance period following a payment default on a bank loan, capital markets security or other material financial obligation.

D: Default. 'D' ratings indicate an issuer that in Fitch's opinion has entered into bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation or other formal winding-up procedure or that has otherwise ceased business and debt is still outstanding. Default ratings are not assigned prospectively to entities or their obligations; within this context, non-payment on an instrument that contains a deferral feature or grace period will generally not be considered a default until after the expiration of the deferral or grace period, unless a default is otherwise driven by bankruptcy or other similar circumstance, or by a distressed debt exchange.

In all cases, the assignment of a default rating reflects the agency's opinion as to the most appropriate rating category consistent with the rest of its universe of ratings, and may differ from the definition of default under the terms of an issuer's financial obligations or local commercial practice.

The modifiers "+" or "-" may be appended to a rating to denote relative status within major rating categories. For example, the rating category 'AA' has three notch-specific rating levels ('AA+', 'AA', 'AA-'; each a rating level). Such suffixes are not added to 'AAA' ratings and ratings below the 'CCC' category.

## Recovery Ratings

Recovery Ratings are assigned to selected individual securities and obligations, most frequently for individual obligations of corporate finance issuers with IDRs in speculative grade categories.

Among the factors that affect recovery rates for securities are the collateral, the seniority relative to other obligations in the capital structure (where appropriate), and the expected value of the company or underlying collateral in distress.

The Recovery Rating scale is based on the expected relative recovery characteristics of an obligation upon the curing of a default, emergence from insolvency or following the liquidation or termination of the obligor or its associated collateral.

Recovery Ratings are an ordinal scale and do not attempt to precisely predict a given level of recovery. As a guideline in developing the rating assessments, the agency employs broad theoretical recovery bands in its ratings approach based on historical averages and analytical judgment, but actual recoveries for a given security may deviate materially from historical averages.

RR1: *Outstanding recovery prospects given default.* 'RR1' rated securities have characteristics consistent with securities historically recovering 91%-100% of current principal and related interest.

RR2: *Superior recovery prospects given default.* 'RR2' rated securities have characteristics consistent with securities historically recovering 71%-90% of current principal and related interest.

RR3: *Good recovery prospects given default.* 'RR3' rated securities have characteristics consistent with securities historically recovering 51%-70% of current principal and related interest.

RR4: *Average recovery prospects given default.* 'RR4' rated securities have characteristics consistent with securities historically recovering 31%-50% of current principal and related interest.

RR5: *Below average recovery prospects given default.* 'RR5' rated securities have characteristics consistent with securities historically recovering 11%-30% of current principal and related interest.

RR6: *Poor recovery prospects given default.* 'RR6' rated securities have characteristics consistent with securities historically recovering 0%-10% of current principal and related interest.

## Short-Term Credit Ratings

A short-term issuer or obligation rating is based in all cases on the short-term vulnerability to default of the rated entity and relates to the capacity to meet financial obligations in accordance with the documentation governing the relevant obligation. Short-term deposit ratings may be adjusted for loss severity. Short-Term Ratings are assigned to obligations whose initial maturity is viewed as "short term" based on market convention (a long-term rating can also be used to rate

# Interval Funds

---

an issue with short maturity). Typically, this means a timeframe of up to 13 months for corporate, sovereign, and structured obligations, and up to 36 months for obligations in U.S. public finance markets.

F1: *Highest short-term credit quality*. Indicates the strongest intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments; may have an added "+" to denote any exceptionally strong credit feature.

F2: *Good short-term credit quality*. Good intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments.

F3: *Fair short-term credit quality*. The intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments is adequate.

B: *Speculative short-term credit quality*. Minimal capacity for timely payment of financial commitments, plus heightened vulnerability to near term adverse changes in financial and economic conditions.

C: *High short-term default risk*. Default is a real possibility.

RD: *Restricted default*. Indicates an entity that has defaulted on one or more of its financial commitments, although it continues to meet other financial obligations. Typically applicable to entity ratings only.

D: *Default*. Indicates a broad-based default event for an entity, or the default of a short-term obligation.



---

## Appendix B

### Financial Firm-Specific Fee Variations

The availability of fee variations may depend on the particular financial firm or type of account through which you purchase or hold Fund shares. For waivers or discounts not available through a particular financial firm, investors will have to purchase shares directly from the Fund (or the Distributor) or through another financial firm.

The following descriptions of fee variations for a particular financial firm and class(es) of shares set forth information provided by the financial firm that the firm has represented is current as of the date of this prospectus. These variations, which may vary from those disclosed elsewhere in the prospectus, are subject to change. The Fund will update this Appendix periodically based on information provided by the applicable financial firm. Neither the Fund, the Investment Manager nor PIMCO Investments LLC supervises the implementation of these variations or verifies the firms' administration of these variations. In all instances, it is an investor's responsibility to notify the financial firm of any facts that may qualify the investor for fee variations. Please contact your financial firm for more information regarding the fee variations available to you and the firm's related policies and procedures.

#### Schwab:

If you have an account with or otherwise purchase Fund shares through Charles Schwab & Co. Inc. ("Schwab"), the calculation of the EWC applicable to repurchases or exchanges of Class F Common Shares, the following rules apply under the method for calculating EWCs:

- Common Shares acquired through the reinvestment of dividends or capital gains distributions will be repurchased or exchanged first.
- For the repurchase of all other Common Shares, the EWC will be based on the current NAV of the Common Shares being sold.
- EWCs will be deducted from the proceeds of your repurchase or exchange, not from amounts remaining in your account.
- In determining whether an EWC is payable, it is assumed that you will have submitted for repurchase or exchanged first the lot of Common Shares which will incur the lowest EWC.

In certain circumstances, additional criteria may be applied, and Schwab reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to grant exceptions, including to follow the calculation methodology described in "How EWCs will be Calculated" for Class F in the prospectus.



As permitted by regulations adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission, paper copies of the Fund's annual and semi-annual shareholder reports will no longer be sent by mail, unless you specifically request paper copies from the Fund or from your financial intermediary, such as a broker-dealer or bank. Instead, the shareholder reports will be made available on a website, and you will be notified by mail each time a report is posted and provided with a website link to access the report. Instructions for requesting paper copies will be provided by the Fund or your financial intermediary. Paper copies of the Fund's shareholder reports are required to be provided free of charge by the Fund or financial intermediary.